

CDS Wave III – Primary  
Caregiver: Child and  
Home Scale Interviews



2007



*October 10, 2007*

THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT SUPPLEMENT  
PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS  
Institute for Social Research  
University of Michigan  
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/CDS>  
PSIDHelp@umich.edu

**PCGIntro**

PCGIntro

(Hello, my name is (Interviewer) from the University of Michigan Survey Research Center.)

(May I speak with (Name)?)

I am calling about the Family Economics Study, Child Development Supplement. The purpose of this study is to help researchers learn more about young people and what helps them succeed in life. We collected some information from your family in 1997 and 2002, and would like to talk with you again.

ENTER "1" to continue

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1; WIDTH 1;*  
*/"PCG INTRO"*

**PCGVol**

PCGVol

Before I begin, I want you to know that this interview is completely voluntary. If we should come to any questions you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question. The answers that you give will be kept confidential to the maximum extent allowable under federal, state, and local law. The interview will take about [*if 2 children and same PCG and priority=No: 45 minutes / all others (one child; 2 children and different PCGs; 2 children and same PCG and priority=Yes): 90 minutes*]. We are offering you \$75 in appreciation for your time and effort answering our questions.

**FOR TAPED IWS ONLY:** This interview is being taped for quality control.

To help us protect your privacy, we have obtained a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. The Confidentiality Certificate adds special protection for research information that identifies you. With this Certificate, the researchers cannot be forced, even under a court order or subpoena, to release information that could identify you. You should know, however, that researchers may provide information to appropriate individuals or agencies if harm to you, harm to others, or child abuse becomes a concern. In addition, the agency funding this research – the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development – may see your information if it audits us. They cannot report anything that will harm you, and they too are bound to protect your privacy.

You should understand that a Certificate of Confidentiality does not prevent you from voluntarily releasing information about yourself or your involvement in this research. If an insurer, employer, or other person obtains your written consent to receive research information, then the researchers may not use the Certificate to withhold that information.

ENTER "1" to continue

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1; WIDTH 1;*  
*/"PCG VOLUNTARY STATEMENT"*

**Section J: PCG Household Interview**

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS; IS PCG THE SAME FOR BOTH CDS CHILDREN)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN W/SAME PCG & PRIORITY<>1, GO TO SECTION A

ELSE, GO TO J1 (Two CDS children w/same PCG & Priority=1; Two CDS children w/different PCGs; One CDS child)

**J1**

Q31J1

How long have you lived in your current neighborhood?

- Less than a year..... 1
- 1 year to less than 3 years ..... 2
- 3 years to less than 5 years..... 3
- 5 years or more ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “LENGTH RESIDENCE 07”*

**J2 (RB PAGE 1)**

Q31J2

How would you rate your neighborhood as a place to raise children?

Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- Excellent ..... 1
- Very good ..... 2
- Good ..... 3
- Fair ..... 4
- Poor..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “NEIGHBORHOOD RATING 07”*

**J3 (RB PAGE 2)**

Q31J3

How difficult is it for you to tell a stranger in your neighborhood from someone who is a resident?

Would you say not at all difficult, somewhat difficult, or very difficult?

- Not at all difficult..... 1
- Somewhat difficult..... 2
- Very difficult..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “ID STRANGERS 07”*

**J4A (RB PAGE 3)**

Q31J4A

How likely is it that a neighbor would do something if someone was trying to sell drugs to your children in plain sight?

Would you say very unlikely, unlikely, likely, or very likely?

- Very unlikely ..... 1
- Unlikely ..... 2
- Likely ..... 3
- Very likely ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SELLING DRUGS 07”*

**J4B (RB PAGE 3)**

Q31J4B

How likely is it that a neighbor would do something if your kids were getting into trouble?

(Would you say very unlikely, unlikely, likely, or very likely?)

- Very unlikely ..... 1
- Unlikely ..... 2
- Likely ..... 3
- Very likely ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “KIDS IN TROUBLE 07”*

**J4C (RB PAGE 3)**

Q31J4C

How likely is it that a neighbor would do something if a child was showing disrespect to an adult?

(Would you say very unlikely, unlikely, likely, or very likely?)

- Very unlikely ..... 1
- Unlikely ..... 2
- Likely ..... 3
- Very likely ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SHOW DISRESPECT 07”*

**J4D (RB PAGE 3)**

Q31J4D

How likely is it that a neighbor would do something if a child was taking something out of a neighbor’s apartment, house, garage, car or yard?

(Would you say very unlikely, unlikely, likely, or very likely?)

- Very unlikely ..... 1
- Unlikely ..... 2
- Likely ..... 3
- Very likely ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “STEAL FROM NEIGHBOR 07”*

**J5 (RB PAGE 4)**

Q31J5

How safe is it to walk around alone in your neighborhood after dark?

Would you say it is completely safe, fairly safe, somewhat dangerous, or extremely dangerous?

- Completely safe ..... 1
- Fairly safe ..... 2
- Somewhat dangerous ..... 3
- Extremely dangerous ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SAFE TO WALK AROUND 07”*

**CAI CHECKPOINT FOR J6A-J6J (SEE CS)**

- FOR PCG: ASK J6A- J6J
- IF OCG IN FU: ASK J6A- J6J
- FOR CHILD 1: ASK J6B, J6D, J6E, J6G, J6H, J6I
- IF CHILD 2 IN FU: ASK J6B, J6D, J6E, J6G, J6H, J6I

**J6A (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6A

[Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG / 2 children in FU with same PCG and different OCGs: OCG1 or OCG2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?]

Neighborhood meeting.

Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months ..... 2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months ..... 3
- Once a month ..... 4
- A few times a month ..... 5
- Once a week ..... 6
- Several times a week ..... 7
- IF VOL: Not applicable ..... 97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN; / "NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING 07"*

**J6B (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6B

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Church or other religious club or activity.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months ..... 2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months ..... 3
- Once a month ..... 4
- A few times a month ..... 5
- Once a week ..... 6
- Several times a week ..... 7
- IF VOL: Not applicable ..... 97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN; / "CHURCH (OR OTHER RELIGIOUS) CLUB 07"*

**J6C (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6C

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Parenting classes or parent support groups.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months ..... 2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months ..... 3
- Once a month ..... 4
- A few times a month ..... 5
- Once a week ..... 6
- Several times a week ..... 7
- IF VOL: Not applicable ..... 97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN; / "PARENTING CLASSES OR GROUPS 07"*

**J6D (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6D

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Athletic team.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ATHLETIC TEAM 07"*

**J6E (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6E

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Physical exercise, such as aerobics, running or lifting weights.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PHYSICAL EXERCISE 07"*

**J6G (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6G

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Visiting a friend's or neighbor's house.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "VISITING FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR 07"*

**J6H (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6H

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Going to a community center like a YMCA.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "COMMUNITY CENTER 07"*

**J6I (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6I

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2/ CHILD/ CHILD2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Scouting (e.g., Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts).

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SCOUTING 07"*

**J6J (RB PAGE 5)**

Q31J6J

[(Please tell me how often you have participated in the following activities within the past 12 months/How often has [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] participated in the following activities within the past 12 months?)]

Neighborhood watch.

(Would you say never, 1 or 2 times, 3 or 4 times, once a month, a few times a month, once a week, or several times a week?)

- Never in the past 12 months..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past 12 months .....2
- 3 or 4 times in the past 12 months .....3
- Once a month.....4
- A few times a month.....5
- Once a week.....6
- Several times a week.....7
- IF VOL: Not applicable .....97

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-07 and 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH 07"*

**J7**

Q31J7

Apart from attending religious services, how important would you say religion is to you?

Would you say not important, somewhat important, or very important?

- Not important..... 1
- Somewhat important..... 2
- Very important..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IMPORTANCE OF RELIGION 07"*

**J8**

Q31J8

Aside from conventional religion, how important would you say spirituality or faith is to you?

(Would you say not important, somewhat important, or very important?)

- Not important..... 1
- Somewhat important..... 2
- Very important..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IMPORTANCE OF SPIRITUALITY 07"*

**J9A (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9A

Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.

I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others.

Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PERSON OF WORTH 07"*

**J9B (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9B

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I feel that I have a number of good qualities.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GOOD QUALITIES 07"*

**J9C (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9C

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEEL LIKE A FAILURE 07"*



**J9D (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9D

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I am able to do things as well as most other people.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DO THINGS WELL 07”*

**J9E (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9E

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I feel I do not have much to be proud of.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “NOT MUCH TO BE PROUD OF 07”*

**J9F (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9F

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I take a positive attitude toward myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “POSITIVE ATTITUDE 07”*

**J9G (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9G

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SATISFIED WITH SELF 07”*

**J9H (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9H

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I wish I could have more respect for myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WANT MORE RESPECT 07”*

**J9I (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9I

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I certainly feel useless at times.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FEEL USELESS AT TIMES 07”*

**J9J (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J9J

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

At times I think I am no good at all.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “THINK IM NO GOOD 07”*

**J10A (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J10A

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CAN’T SOLVE PROBLEMS 07”*

**J10B (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J10B

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PUSHED AROUND 07"*

**J10C (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J10C

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I have little control over the things that happen to me.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LITTLE CONTROL 07"*

**J10D (RB PAGE 6)**

Q31J10D

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEEL HELPLESS 07"*

**J11A (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11A

For the next questions, please think about who usually does each activity. Is it usually you, usually another member of your household, is the activity shared among household members, or is the activity usually done by someone else (not a member of the household).

Preparing meals and cleaning up after meals.

Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PREPARING MEALS 07"*

**J11B (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11B

Who usually does the following activity:

Cleaning house?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CLEANING HOUSE 07”*

**J11C (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11C

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Outdoor and other household maintenance tasks?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “HH MAINTENANCE 07”*

**J11D (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11D

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Shopping for groceries?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “GROCERY SHOP 07”*

**J11E (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11E

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Washing, ironing, mending?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CHORES 07”*

**J11F (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11F

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Paying bills and keeping financial records?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “PAYING BILLS 07”*

**J11G (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11G

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Automobile maintenance and repair?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “AUTO MAINTENANCE 07”*

**J11H (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11H

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Disciplining children?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DISCIPLINING CHILDREN 07”*

**J11I (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11I

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Choosing children's activities?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CHOOSING ACTIVITIES 07”*

**J11J (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11J

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Buying children's clothes?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “BUYING CLOTHES 07”*

**J11K (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11K

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Driving children to activities?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DRIVING TO ACTIVITIES 07”*

**J11L (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11L

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Selecting a pediatrician and making appointments?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SELECTING A PEDIATRICIAN 07”*

**J11N (RB PAGE 7)**

Q31J11N

(Who usually does the following activity?)

Playing with children?

(Would you say you, another household member, shared, or done by someone else?)

- You ..... 1
- Another household member ..... 2
- Shared ..... 3
- Someone else ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “PLAYING 07”*

**J12A (RB PAGE 8)**

Q31J12A

If you had to choose, which thing on the list I will read would you pick as the most important for a child to learn, to prepare him or her for life?

Would you say to obey, to be well-liked or popular, to think for himself or herself, to work hard, or to help others when they need help?

- To obey ..... 1
- To be well liked or popular ..... 2
- To think for himself/herself ..... 3
- To work hard..... 4
- To help others when they need help..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MOST IMPORTANT QUALITY 07”*

**J12B (RB PAGE 8)**

Q31J12B

Which is second in importance?

READ list if needed

- To obey ..... 1
- To be well liked or popular ..... 2
- To think for himself/herself ..... 3
- To work hard..... 4
- To help others when they need help..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN; Exclude J12A response  
/ “2ND IMPORTANT QUALITY 07”*

**J12C (RB PAGE 8)**

Q31J12C

Which comes third?

READ list if needed

- To obey ..... 1
- To be well liked or popular ..... 2
- To think for himself/herself ..... 3
- To work hard..... 4
- To help others when they need help..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN; Exclude J12A & J12B responses  
/ “3RD IMPORTANT QUALITY 07”*

**J12D (RB PAGE 8)**

Q31J12D

Which comes fourth?

READ list if needed

- To obey ..... 1
- To be well liked or popular ..... 2
- To think for himself/herself ..... 3
- To work hard..... 4
- To help others when they need help..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN; Exclude J12A & J12B & J12C responses  
/ “4TH IMPORTANT QUALITY 07”*

**J13**

Q31J13

About how many magazines does your family get regularly?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# MAGAZINES 07"*

**J14**

Q31J14

Does your family get a daily newspaper?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 GO TO J15A

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RECEIVE NEWSPAPER 07"*

**J14A**

Q31J14A

How many days a week do you read the daily newspaper?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "READ NEWSPAPER 07"*

**J15A (RB PAGE 9)**

Q31J15A

Next, I will read some statements about raising children. Thinking about your [child/children], please indicate on a scale from 1 to 5, where "1" means "Not at all true" and "5" means "Completely true", the number that best describes how true each statement is.

Being a parent is harder than I thought it would be.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BEING PARENT IS HARD 07"*

**J15B (RB PAGE 9)**

Q31J15B

(Please indicate on a scale from 1 to 5, where "1" means "Not at all true" and "5" means "Completely true", the number that best describes how true each statement is.)

I feel trapped by my responsibilities as a parent.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEEL TRAPPED AS PARENT 07"*

**J15C (RB PAGE 9)**

Q31J15C

(Please indicate on a scale from 1 to 5, where "1" means "Not at all true" and "5" means "Completely true"), the number that best describes how true each statement is.)

I find that taking care of my [child/children] is much more work than pleasure.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILDREN ARE WORK 07"*



**J15D (RB PAGE 9)**

Q31J15D

(Please indicate on a scale from 1 to 5, where “1” means “Not at all true” and “5” means “Completely true”), the number that best describes how true each statement is.)

I often feel tired, worn out, or exhausted from raising a family.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true \_\_\_\_\_ Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FEEL TIRED RAISING FAMILY 07”*

**J16A**

Q31J16A

Sometimes parents do certain things to make life better for their children. Have you ever done any of the following primarily because you wanted to make life better for your [child/children]:

Have you ever moved to a different neighborhood?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MOVED TO DIFF NEIGHBORHOOD 07”*

**J16B**

Q31J16B

Have you ever increased your work hours, or taken a second job primarily because you wanted to make life better for your [child/children]?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “INCREASED WORK HRS 07”*

**J16D**

Q31J16D

Have you ever reduced your work hours, or refused extra work primarily because you wanted to make life better for your [child/children]?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “REDUCED WORK HRS 07”*

**J17A (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17A

Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.

If a husband and a wife both work full-time, they should share household tasks equally.

Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?

Strongly disagree ..... 1  
Disagree ..... 2  
Agree ..... 3  
Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “HUSB/WIFE SHARE TASKS 07”*

**J17B (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17B

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Women are much happier if they stay at home and take care of their children.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WOMEN HAPPIER AT HOME 07”*

**J17C (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17C

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

It is much better for everyone if the man earns the main living and the woman takes care of the home and family.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “BETTER IF MAN EARNS LIVING 07”*

**J17D (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17D

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

It is more important for a wife to help her husband’s career than to have one herself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “BETTER WIFE HELP HUSB CAREER 07”*

**J17E (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17E

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

An employed mother can establish as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who is not employed.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “EMPLOY MOM = UNEMPLOY MOM 07”*

**J17F (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17F

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Parents should encourage just as much independence in their daughters as in their sons.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “INDEPEND IN DAUGHTERS AND SONS 07”*

**J17G (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17G

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Preschool children are likely to suffer if their mother is employed.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “PRESCH CHILD SUFFER IF MOM EMPLOY 07”*

**J17H (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17H

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Being a father and raising children is one of the most fulfilling experiences a man can have.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DADHOOD MOST FULFIL EXPER 07”*

**J17I (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17I

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Mothers should not work full time if their child is younger than 5 years old.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MOM NO WORK FT CHILD <507”*

**J17J (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17J

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

It is fine for children under 3 years of age to be cared for all day in a daycare center or daycare home.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OK CHILD <3 IN ALL-DAY CARE 07”*

**J17K (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17K

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

If children are seriously misbehaving it is best to spank them.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “IF MISBEHAV BEST TO SPANK 07”*

**J17L (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17L

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Being a mother and raising children is one of the most fulfilling experiences a woman can have.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MOMHOOD MOST FULFIL EXPER 07”*

**J17M (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17M

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

It is essential for the child’s well being that fathers spend time interacting and playing with their children.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DADS SHOULD INTERACT W/ CHILD 07”*

**J17N (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17N

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

A father should be as heavily involved in the care of his child as the mother.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DAD AS INVOLVED AS MOM 07”*

**J17O (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17O

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Fathers play a central role in the child’s personality development.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DAD LARGE ROLE IN CHILD DEVEL 07”*

**J17P (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17P

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

Fathers are able to enjoy children more when the children are older.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DAD ENJOY CHILDREN MORE OLDER 07”*

**J17Q (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17Q

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

The way a parent treats a child in the first four years has important life-long effects.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FIRST 4 YEARS IMPORT IN CHILD 07”*

**J17R (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17R

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

If it keeps him from getting ahead in his job, a father is being too involved with his children.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “INVOLVE KEEPS FROM BETTER JOB 07”*

**J17S (RB PAGE 10)**

Q31J17S

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

In general, fathers and mothers are equally good at meeting their children’s needs.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Strongly disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Agree ..... 3
- Strongly agree ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DAD AND MOM EQUAL 07”*

**J18A (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18A

During the past 30 days, how often did you...

Feel nervous?

Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “NERVOUS 07”*

**J18B (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18B

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel hopeless?

(Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “HOPELESS 07”*

**J18C (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18C

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel restless or fidgety?

(Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “RESTLESS 07”*

**J18D (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18D

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel that everything was an effort?

(Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “EVERYTHING AN EFFORT 07”*

**J18E (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18E

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel so sad nothing could cheer you up?

(Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SO SAD COULDN’T BE CHEER 07”*

**J18F (RB PAGE 11)**

Q31J18F

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel worthless?

(Would you say none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WORTHLESS 07”*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF ANY ITEM J18A - J18F = SOME, MOST, OR ALL OF THE TIME, GO TO J18G  
ELSE, GO TO J20A CHECKPOINT

**J18G (RB PAGE 12)**

Q31J18G

Thinking about the feelings I just asked you about, altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past 30 days than is usual for you, less often than usual, or about the same as usual?

- More often than usual ..... 1
- Less often than usual.....2
- About the same as usual.....3 *GO TO J18H*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MORE OR LESS THAN USUAL 07”*

**J18G1 (RB PAGE 12)**

Q31J18G1

Was it a lot [more/less], somewhat [(more/less)], or only a little [more/less] often than usual?

- A lot [more/less] than usual ..... 1
- Somewhat [more/less] than usual .....2
- Only a little [more/less] than usual .....3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DEGREE OF SEVERITY 07”*

**J18H (RB PAGE 12)**

Q31J18H

How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities – a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

- A lot ..... 1
- Some .....2
- A little .....3
- Not at all .....4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “INTERFERENCE 07”*

**J20A CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF OCG IN FU FOR ANY CDS CHILD, GO TO J20A  
ELSE, IF NO OCG IN FU, GO TO J23A

**J20A (RB PAGE 13)**

Q31J20A

In most families there are disagreements or arguments. How often do you and [OCG/ 2 children in FU with same PCG and different OCGs: OCG1 or OCG2] disagree about...

How your children are raised?

Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever .....2
- Sometimes.....3
- Often .....4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OCG-PCG DISAGREE HOW CHILDREN RAISED 07”*



**J20B (RB PAGE 13)**

Q31J20B

How often do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] disagree about...

How you spend money on your children?

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “DISAGREE PCG SPEND \$\$ ON CHILD 07”*

**J20C (RB PAGE 13)**

Q31J20C

(How often do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] disagree about...)

The amount of time [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] spends with your children?

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OCG AMT TIME W/ CHILD 07”*

**J20D (RB PAGE 13)**

Q31J20D

(How often do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] disagree about...)

The friends [he/she] spends time with?

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OCG FRIENDS 07”*

**J20E (RB PAGE 13)**

Q31J20E

(How often do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] disagree about...)

[His/Her] use of alcohol or drugs?

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OCG SUBSTANCE USE 07”*

**J21A (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J21A

To what extent do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] agree or disagree about  
Your job or career plans?

Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “PCG CAREER 07”*

**J21B (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J21B

(To what extent do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] agree or disagree about...)  
[OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's] job or career plans?

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “OCG CAREER 07”*

**J21C (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J21C

(To what extent do you and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2] agree or disagree about...)  
Spending leisure time?

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “LEISURE TIME 07”*

**J22A (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J22A

Next are some statements about how families get along and settle arguments. Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

We fight a lot in our family.

Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FAMILY FIGHTS A LOT 07”*

**J22B (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J22B

Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

Family members sometimes get so angry they throw things.

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FAMILY THROWS THINGS 07”*

**J22C (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J22C

(Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.)

Family members always calmly discuss problems.

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FAMILY CALMLY DISCUSS 07”*

**J22D (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J22D

(Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.)

Family members often criticize each other.

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FAMILY CRITICIZES 07”*

**J22E (RB PAGE 14)**

Q31J22E

(Tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.)

Family members sometimes hit each other.

(Would you say you completely disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or completely agree?)

- Completely disagree ..... 1
- Disagree ..... 2
- Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3
- Agree..... 4
- Completely agree ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “FAMILY HITS EACH OTHER 07”*

**J23A**

Q31J23A

The next questions ask about situations your household may have experienced.

Do you think that any of the following has a negative effect on your [child/children]:

A household member's consumption of alcohol?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO J23C*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALCOHOL 07"*

**J23B**

Q31J23B

Whose alcohol consumption are you talking about?

*ENTER all that apply*

Primary care giver ..... 1

Other care giver (*if there is an OCG in FU*) ..... 2

Other family members ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG ALCOHOL 07"  
/ "OCG ALCOHOL 07"  
/ "OTH ALCOHOL 07"*

**J23C**

Q31J23C

(Do you think that any of the following has a negative effect on your [child/children])

A household member's mental disability?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO J23D*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EMOT DISABILITY 07"*

**J23D**

Q31J23D

Whose mental disability are you talking about?

*ENTER all that apply*

Primary care giver ..... 1

Other care giver (*if there is an OCG in FU*) ..... 2

Other family members ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG EMOT DISAB 07"  
/ "OCG EMOT DISAB 07"  
/ "OTH EMOT DISAB 07"*

**J23E**

Q31J23E

(Do you think that any of the following has a negative effect on your [child/children])

A household member's physical disability?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO J23F*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PHYSICAL DISABILITY 07"*

**J23F**

Q31J23F

Whose physical disability are you talking about?

ENTER all that apply

- Primary care giver..... 1
- Other care giver (if there is an OCG in FU)..... 2
- Other family members ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG PHYS DISAB 07"  
/ "OCG PHYS DISAB 07"  
/ "OTH PHYS DISAB 07"*

**J24**

Q31J24

At the end of the month, do you end up with some money left over, just enough to make ends meet, or not enough money to make ends meet?

- Some money left over ..... 1
- Just enough to make ends meet..... 2
- Not enough to make ends meet ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT MONEY AT END OF MTH 07"*

**J25A**

Q31J25A

Think about what has happened in the last 12 months. Have you done any of the following or have any of the following happened as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months:

Sold possessions or cashed in life insurance?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SOLD POSSESSIONS OR LIFE INSUR 07"*

**J25B**

Q31J25B

Have you postponed major purchases as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "POSTPONED MAJOR PURCHASES 07"*

**J25C**

Q31J25C

Have you postponed medical care (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "POSTPONED MEDICAL CARE 07"*

**J25D**

Q31J25D

Have you borrowed money from friends or relatives (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BORROWED \$\$ 07"*

**J25E**

Q31J25E

Have you applied for government assistance (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "APPLIED FOR GOV ASSIST 07"*

**J25F**

Q31J25F

Have you filed for or taken bankruptcy (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FILED BANKRUPTCY 07"*

**J25G**

Q31J25G

Have you fallen behind in paying bills (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BEHIND IN PAYING BILLS 07"*

**J25H**

Q31J25H

Have you obtained a loan to consolidate or pay off debts (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LOAN TO PAY DEBTS 07"*

**J25I**

Q31J25I

Have you had a creditor call or come to see you to demand payment (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CREDITOR VISIT 07"*

**J25J**

Q31J25J

Have you had your wages attached or garnished by a creditor (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WAGES GARNISHED 07"*

**J25K**

Q31J25K

Have you had a lien filed against your property because you could not pay a bill (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIEN AGAINST PROPERTY 07"*

**J25L**

Q31J25L

Have you had your home, car or other property repossessed (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PROPERTY REPOSSESSED 07"*

**J25M**

Q31J25M

Have you moved to cheaper living quarters (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOVED CHEAPER RESID 07"*

**J25N**

Q31J25N

Have you moved in with other people (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOVED IN W/ OTHERS 07"*

**J25O**

Q31J25O

Have you sent one or more of your children to live with someone else (as a result of economic problems in the last 12 months?)

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SENT CHILDREN ELSEWHERE 07"*

**J26A**

Q31J26A

How much money have you [and [OCG / if 2 children in FU with same PCG and different OCGs: OCG1 or OCG2]] spent on the following things during the past year:

Medical expenses for your [and [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's]] parents.

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

IF VOL: Parents not alive, ENTER "99,997.00"

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "PARENTS MEDICAL EXPENSES 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF J26A = 99,997.00, GO TO J50

**J26B**

Q31J26B

(How much money have you [and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2]] spent on the following things during the past year: )

Living expenses for your [and [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's]] parents.

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "PARENTS LIVING EXPENSES 07"*

**J26C**

Q31J26C

(How much money have you [and [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2]] spent on the following things during the past year:)

Other expenses for your [and [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's]] parents.

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_*

*/ "PARENTS OTHER EXPENSES 07"*

**J50**

Q3150

We're interested in health care coverage for your children. Is [CHILD1] covered by any health insurance now?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO J52*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "CHILD HEALTH INSURANCE 07"*

**J51 (RB 15)**

Q31J51

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does [CHILD1] have?

ENTER all that apply

If R says "Private Health Insurance Plan Provided through Employment", PROBE: Is that through your employer, through [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's] employer, or through an ex-spouse's employer?

Private health insurance plan provided through my employer..... 1

Private health insurance plan provided through [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's] employer ... 2

Private health insurance plan provided through ex-spouse's employer ..... 3

Private health insurance plan purchased directly ..... 4

[FILL STATE SPECIFIC Medicaid NAME] ..... 5

[FILL STATE SPECIFIC SCHIP NAME] ..... 6

Medicare ..... 7

Medi-Gap ..... 8

Military Health Care/VA ..... 9

Champus/Tricare/Champ/VA ..... 10

Indian Health Service ..... 11

Other government program ..... 12

Other-specify ..... 97 *ASK J51OS*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 12 & 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "CHILD HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE 07"*

**J51OS (RB 15)**

Q31J51OS

Please specify.

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 100;*

*/ "CHILD HLTH INSUR OTH SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

GO TO J53 CHECKPOINT



**J52\_MO**

Q31J52\_MO

When was the last time [CHILD1] had health care coverage?

ENTER month first.

|            |   |            |    |
|------------|---|------------|----|
| Jan.....   | 1 | July.....  | 7  |
| Feb.....   | 2 | Aug.....   | 8  |
| March..... | 3 | Sept.....  | 9  |
| April..... | 4 | Oct.....   | 10 |
| May.....   | 5 | Nov.....   | 11 |
| June.....  | 6 | Dec.....   | 12 |
|            |   | Never..... | 13 |

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 12; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD HEALTH COVERAGE MONTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**J52\_YR**

Q31J52\_YR

(When was the last time [CHILD1] had health care coverage?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD HEALTH COVERAGE YEAR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD's BIRTH DATE

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN IN FU, GO TO J53  
ELSE, IF ONLY ONE CDS CHILD IN FU, GO TO JA33

**J53**

Q31J53

How about [CHILD2], is [CHILD2] covered by any health insurance now?

Yes..... 1

No..... 5 *GO TO J55*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2 HEALTH INSURANCE 07"*

**J54 (RB 15)**

Q31J54

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does [CHILD2] have?

ENTER all that apply

If R says "Private Health Insurance Plan Provided through Employment", PROBE: Is that through your employer, through [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's] employer, or through an ex-spouse's employer?

- Private health insurance plan provided through my employer..... 1
- Private health insurance plan provided through [OCG's/ OCG1's or OCG2's] employer ...2
- Private health insurance plan provided through ex-spouse's employer .....3
- Private health insurance plan purchased directly .....4
- [FILL STATE SPECIFIC Medicaid NAME] .....5
- [FILL STATE SPECIFIC SCHIP NAME] .....6
- Medicare .....7
- Medi-Gap .....8
- Military Health Care/VA .....9
- Champus/Tricare/Champ/VA .....10
- Indian Health Service.....11
- Other government program.....12
- Other-specify .....97 ASK J54OS

Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 12 & 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2 HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE 07"

**J54OS (RB 15)**

Q31J54OS

Please specify.

Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 100;  
/ "CHILD2 HLTH INSUR OTH SPEC 07"

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

GO TO JA33

**J55\_MO**

Q31J55\_MO

When was the last time [CHILD2] had health care coverage?

ENTER month first.

- Jan.....1                      July..... 7
- Feb .....2                     Aug..... 8
- March.....3                    Sept ..... 9
- April.....4                    Oct..... 10
- May .....5                    Nov..... 11
- June.....6                    Dec ..... 12
- Never..... 13

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 12; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2 HEALTH COVERAGE MONTH 07"

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**J55\_YR**

Q31J55\_YR

(When was the last time [CHILD2] had health care coverage?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2 HEALTH COVERAGE YEAR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE

**JA33**

Q31A33

During the past 12 months about how much did [*No OCG: you/All others: your family*] spend for medical and dental insurance for [CHILD1 [and [CHILD2]]?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "CHILDREN HEALTH COVERAGE COSTS 07"*

**JA34**

Q31A34

During the past 12 months about how much did [you/ your family] spend out of pocket for medical and dental care for [CHILD1 [and [CHILD2]]? Do not include the cost of health insurance premiums, over-the-counter remedies, or any costs for which you expect to be reimbursed.

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "CHILDREN HEALTH OUT OF POCKET COSTS 07"*

**J27**

Q31J27

Do you have a working TV in your home?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 GO TO J30

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WORKING TV IN HOME 07"*

**J27A**

Q31J27A

About how many hours is the TV on in your home each day?

ENTER a number from 0 to 24

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# HRS TV ON / DAY 07"*

**J28**

Q31J28

How many working televisions are in your home?

ENTER a number from 1 to 7

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# TVS IN HOME 07"*

**J28A**

Q31J28A

Is there a working television in [CHILD1's] room?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO J28B*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-TV IN ROOM 07"*

**J28A\_1**

Q31J28A\_1

Does [CHILD1's] television have cable or satellite?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-CABLE 07"*

**J28A\_2**

Q31J28A\_2

Does [CHILD1's] television have a working VCR or DVD player hooked up to it?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-VCR/DVD 07"*

**J28A\_3**

Q31J28A\_3

Does [CHILD1's] television have a working video game console hooked up to it?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-GAME CONSOLE 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN IN FU, GO TO J28B  
ELSE, IF ONLY ONE CDS CHILD IN FU, GO TO J29

**J28B**

Q31J28B

Is there one in [CHILD2's] room?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5
- Children share a room ..... 6 *GO TO J29*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5 AND 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2-TV IN ROOM 07"*

**J29A\_1**

Q31J29A\_1

Does [CHILD2's] television have cable or satellite?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2-CABLE 07"*

**J29A\_2**

Q31J29A\_2

Does [CHILD2's] television have a VCR or DVD player hooked up to it?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2-VCR/DVD 07"*

**J29A\_3**

Q31J29A\_3

Does [CHILD2's] television have a video game console hooked up to it?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2-GAME CONSOLE 07"*

**J29**

Q31J29

How many televisions have cable or satellite service?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# TV W/ CABLE 07"*

**J30**

Q31J30

How many videogame systems (for example, Sega-Dreamcast, Nintendo, or Sony-Playstation) that your [child/children] could use do you have in the home?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# VIDEO GAMES 07"*

**J31**

Q31J31

How many working computers are there in the home that your [child/children] could use?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# COMPUTERS 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF J31 = 1-7, GO TO J32

ELSE, IF J31 = 0, GO TO J35

**J32**

Q31J32

How many of the computers in your home have an Internet connection?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# COMPUTERS W/ INTERNET 07"*

**J32A**

Q31J32A

Is there a working computer in [CHILD1's] room?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-COMPUTER IN ROOM 07"*

**J32B**

Q31J32B

Does it have Internet access?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 1-INTERNET IN ROOM 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN IN FU, GO TO J32C  
ELSE, IF ONLY ONE CDS CHILD IN FU, GO TO J33

**J32C**

Q31J32C

Is there one in [CHILD2's] room?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5
- Children share a room ..... 6 *GO TO J33*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5 AND 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2- COMPUTER IN ROOM 07"*

**J32D**

Q31J32D

Does it have Internet access?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD 2-INTERNET IN ROOM 07"*

**J33 (RB PAGE 16)**

Q31J33

How often did [CHILD1] use the computer(s) in your home last month?

Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?

- Not in the past month ..... 1
- One or two times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week ..... 4
- Several times a week ..... 5
- Everyday ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 2 AND 4 - 56; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ CHILD USE COMPUTERS 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN IN FU, GO TO J34  
ELSE, IF ONLY ONE CDS CHILD IN FU, GO TO J35

**J34 (RB PAGE 16)**

Q31J34

How often did [CHILD2] use the computer(s) in your home last month?

Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?

- Not in the past month..... 1
- One or two times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week..... 4
- Several times a week..... 5
- Everyday ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 2 AND 4 - 56; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ OTH CHILD USE COMPUTERS 07"*

**J35**

Q31J35

When your family watches TV together, do you [or [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2]] discuss TV programs with [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS TV AS FAMILY 07"*

**J36A (RB PAGE 17)**

Q31J36A

How often do you set limits on the video games [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] can play?

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMITS ON VIDEO GAMES 07"*

**J36B (RB PAGE 17)**

Q31J36B

How often do you set limits on the computer games [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] can play?

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMITS ON COMPUTER GAMES 07"*

**J36C (RB PAGE 17)**

Q31J36C

How often do you set limits on what [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] can do on the Internet?

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMITS ON INTERNET 07"*

**J36D (RB PAGE 17)**

Q31J36D

How often do you set limits on [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2]'s use of e-mail?

- Never.....1
- Hardly ever .....2
- Sometimes.....3
- Often .....4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMITS ON EMAIL 07"*

**J37A (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37A

How true is the following statement:

There are some TV programs that our family watches regularly together?

Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?

- None of the time .....1
- A little of the time .....2
- Some of the time .....3
- Most of the time .....4
- All of the time .....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WATCH TV AS FAMILY 07"*

**J37B (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37B

I encourage [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] to watch certain TV programs?

(Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time .....1
- A little of the time .....2
- Some of the time .....3
- Most of the time .....4
- All of the time .....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE TV 07"*

**J37C (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37C

I encourage [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] to play certain video games?

(Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time .....1
- A little of the time .....2
- Some of the time .....3
- Most of the time .....4
- All of the time .....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE VIDEO GAMES 07"*



**J37D (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37D

I encourage [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] to play certain computer games?

(Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE COMPUTER GAMES 07"*

**J37E (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37E

I encourage [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] to use Internet websites for certain things?

(Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE INTERNET 07"*

**J37F (RB PAGE 18)**

Q31J37E

I encourage [CHILD1/CHILD1 and CHILD2] to use e-mail?

(Is this true none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?)

- None of the time ..... 1
- A little of the time ..... 2
- Some of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time ..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE EMAIL 07"*

**J38**

Q31J38

How many cell phones does your family own?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# CELL PHONES 07"*

**J39 (RB PAGE 19)**

Q31J39

About how many books are there in the house?

- None ..... 1
- One or two ..... 2
- 3 to 9 ..... 3
- 10 to 19 ..... 4
- 20 or more ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BOOKS IN HOUSE 07"*

**J40 (RB PAGE 19)**

Q31J40

How many books have you read during the past year?

- None..... 1
- 1 or 2..... 2
- 3 to 9..... 3
- 10 to 19..... 4
- 20 or more..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# BOOKS PCG READ 07"*

**J41**

Q31J41

Did you attend school for your own education last week?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5 *GO TO J42*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ATTEND SCHOOL 07"*

**J41A**

Q31J41A

How many hours do you spend in class each week?

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 60.0

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 60.0; WIDTH 4; DECIMAL 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HOURS IN SCHOOL 07"*

**J41B**

Q31J41B

How long (in minutes) does it typically take you to get to school each way?

ENTER a number from 1 to 480

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 480; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MIN TO SCHOOL 07"*

**J42**

Q31J42

Did you work for pay last week?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5 *GO TO J49*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WORK FOR PAY 07"*

**J43**

Q31J43

How many jobs do you currently have?

ENTER a number from 1 to 7

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# JOBS 07"*

**J44**

Q31J44

Thinking about all work you do for pay – either at home, the workplace, or any other location – how many hours per week do you typically work on [your job/all jobs]?

ENTER a number from 1 to 97

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG WORK HRS 07"*



**J49B (RB PAGE 21)**

Q31J49B

(How satisfied are you with)

The amount of emotional support you receive from [OCG/ OCG1 or OCG2]?

(On a scales from 1 to 7, where “1” means “Completely dissatisfied” and “7” means “Completely Satisfied”)

\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Completely dissatisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Completely satisfied

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ “EMOT SUPPORT - OCG 07”*

**J49C (RB PAGE 21)**

Q31J49C

(How satisfied are you with)

The amount of practical help you receive from your family [besides [OCG/ OCG1 and OCG2]]?

(On a scales from 1 to 7, where “1” means “Completely dissatisfied” and “7” means “Completely Satisfied”)

\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Completely dissatisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Completely satisfied

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ “PRACTICAL SUPPORT - FAMILY 07”*

**J49D (RB PAGE 21)**

Q31J49D

(How satisfied are you with)

The amount of emotional support you receive from your family [(besides [OCG/ OCG1 and OCG2])]?

(On a scales from 1 to 7, where “1” means “Completely dissatisfied” and “7” means “Completely Satisfied”)

\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Completely dissatisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Completely satisfied

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ “EMOT SUPPORT - FAMILY 07”*

**J49E (RB PAGE 21)**

Q31J49E

(How satisfied are you with)

The amount of practical help you receive from your friends?

(On a scales from 1 to 7, where “1” means “Completely dissatisfied” and “7” means “Completely Satisfied”)

\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Completely dissatisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Completely satisfied

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ “PRACTICAL SUPPORT - FRIENDS 07”*

**J49F (RB PAGE 21)**

Q31J49F

(How satisfied are you with)

The amount of emotional support you receive from your friends?

(On a scales from 1 to 7, where “1” means “Completely dissatisfied” and “7” means “Completely Satisfied”)

\_\_\_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_3\_\_\_\_\_4\_\_\_\_\_5\_\_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_\_7\_\_\_\_\_

Completely dissatisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Completely satisfied

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ “EMOT SUPPORT - FRIENDS 07”*

**Section A**

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF BIRTH WEIGHT NOT COLLECTED IN CDS2, GO TO A0  
ELSE, GO TO A3

**A0\_LB**

Q31A0\_LB

[2 children and same PCG and Priority=No: First / All others (one child; 2 children and different PCGs; 2 children and same PCG and Priority=Yes): Now] I'd like to ask about [CHILD]'s health.

How much did [CHILD] weigh at birth?

ENTER a number from 0 to 20 pounds

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 20; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD WEIGHT POUNDS 07"

**A0\_OZ**

Q31A0\_OZ

(How much did [CHILD] weigh at birth?)

ENTER a number from 0 to 16 ounces

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 16; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD WEIGHT OUNCES 07"

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF POUNDS=0 AND OUNCES=0, RETURN TO A0  
ELSE, GO TO A3

**A3**

Q31A3

[Birth weight was collected in 2005 and A0 was skipped: [2 children and same PCG and Priority=No: First / All others (one child; 2 children and different PCGs; 2 children and same PCG and Priority=Yes): Now] I'd like to ask about [CHILD]'s health.]

Since January 2003, how many different times has [CHILD] stayed in the hospital overnight or longer?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

IF VOL: "Child has never been hospitalized," ENTER "0"

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HOSPITALIZATION 07"

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF A3 = 1-97, GO TO A3A\_M  
ELSE, IF A3 = 0, GO TO A4A

**A3A\_M**

Q31A3\_M

When was the last time [CHILD] was hospitalized?

ENTER month first.

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Jan.....1   | Sept.....9    |
| Feb.....2   | Oct.....10    |
| March.....3 | Nov.....11    |
| April.....4 | Dec.....12    |
| May.....5   | Winter.....21 |
| June.....6  | Spring.....22 |
| July.....7  | Summer.....23 |
| Aug.....8   | Fall.....24   |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1-12 AND 21-24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST HOSP VISIT MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**A3A\_Y**

Q31A3\_Y

(When was the last time [CHILD] was hospitalized?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST HOSP VISIT YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**A3B**

Q31A3B

What was the reason for this hospitalization?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN END; ONSCREEN;  
/ "LAST HOSP VISIT REASON 07"*

**A4A**

Q31A4A

Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...

An epileptic fit or convulsion?

|           |
|-----------|
| Yes.....1 |
| No.....5  |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EPILEPTIC FIT 07"*

**A4B**

Q31A4B

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Asthma?

|           |
|-----------|
| Yes.....1 |
| No.....5  |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ASTHMA 07"*

**A4B1**

Q31A4B1

Is [CHILD] taking asthma medications?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ASTHMA MEDS 07"*

**A4C**

Q31A4C

Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had ...

Diabetes?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DIABETES 07"*

**A4D**

Q31A4D

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Three or more ear infections?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EAR INFECTIONS 07"*

**A4E**

Q31A4E

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Speech impairment or delay?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPEECH IMPAIRMENT 07"*

**A4F**

Q31A4F

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Serious hearing difficulty or deafness?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HEARING DIFFICULTY 07"*

**A4G**

Q31A4G

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Serious difficulty seeing or blindness?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DIFFICULTY SEEING 07"*

Updated 11/09/2007

**A4H**

Q31A4H

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Mental retardation?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RETARDATION 07"***A4I**

Q31A4I

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Serious emotional disturbance?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EMOT DISTURBANCE 07"***A4J**

Q31A4J

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Anemia or iron deficiency?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ANEMIA 07"***A4K**

Q31A4K

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Elevated levels of lead in the blood?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HIGH LEAD LEVELS 07"***A4L**

Q31A4L

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Orthopedic impairment?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ORTHOPED IMPAIRMT 07"***A4M**

Q31A4M

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Developmental problems, such as developmental delay or learning disability?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DEVELOPMENT DELAY 07"*



**A4N**

Q31A4N

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Autism?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AUTISM 07"*

**A4O**

Q31A4O

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Hyperactivity, ADHD, or ADD?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HYPERACTIVITY 07"*

**A4P**

Q31A4P

(Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...)

Allergies?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLERGIES 07"*

**A4P2**

Q31A4P2

Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] was obese, over-weight, or at risk of over-weight?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "OBESITY 07"*

**A4Q**

Q31A4Q

Has [CHILD]'s doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had...

Any other problems?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO A5*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "OTH CHRONIC COND 07"*

**A4Q1**

Q31A4Q1

Please specify other problem

If necessary **PROBE:** Anything else?

*Q TYPE: STRING [200]  
/ "OTH CHRONIC COND SPEC 07"*

**A5**

Q31A5

Now I would like to ask about [CHILD]'s health care over the last 12 months. About how many times in the past 12 months has [he/she] been seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DR VISIT - ILLNESS 07"*

**A5A\_M**

Q31A5A\_M

When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness?

ENTER month

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

IF VOL: "NEVER" CODE 13

|            |   |              |    |
|------------|---|--------------|----|
| Jan.....   | 1 | Sept .....   | 9  |
| Feb .....  | 2 | Oct.....     | 10 |
| March..... | 3 | Nov.....     | 11 |
| April..... | 4 | Dec .....    | 12 |
| May .....  | 5 | Winter ..... | 21 |
| June ..... | 6 | Spring.....  | 22 |
| July.....  | 7 | Summer ..... | 23 |
| Aug .....  | 8 | Fall .....   | 24 |

NEVER..... 13 *GO TO A6*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1-13 AND 21-24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST ILLNESS MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**A5A\_Y**

Q31A5A\_Y

(When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST ILLNESS YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**A5B**

Q31A5B

For what illness did [he/she] see the doctor, nurse or other health care professional?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD; ONSCREEN;  
/ "LAST VISIT: ILLNESS 07"*

**A6**

Q31A6

About how many times in the past 12 months has [he/she] been seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for injury?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 – 365; WIDTH 23; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DR VISIT - INJURY 07"*

**A6A\_M**

Q31A6A\_M

When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for injury?

ENTER month

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

IF VOL: "NEVER" CODE 13

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Jan.....1   | Sept.....9    |
| Feb.....2   | Oct.....10    |
| March.....3 | Nov.....11    |
| April.....4 | Dec.....12    |
| May.....5   | Winter.....21 |
| June.....6  | Spring.....22 |
| July.....7  | Summer.....23 |
| Aug.....8   | Fall.....24   |

NEVER.....13 *GO TO A7A\_M*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1-13 AND 21-24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST INJURY MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**A6A\_Y**

Q31A6A\_Y

(When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for injury?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST INJURY YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD's BIRTH DATE

**A6B**

Q31A6B

For what injury did [he/she] see the doctor, nurse or other health care professional?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST VISIT: INJURY 07"*

**A7A\_M**

Q31A7A\_M

Not including visits for illness or injury, when was [CHILD] last seen by a doctor or clinic for a routine health check-up?

ENTER month

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

IF VOL: "NEVER" CODE 13

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Jan.....1   | Sept.....9    |
| Feb.....2   | Oct.....10    |
| March.....3 | Nov.....11    |
| April.....4 | Dec.....12    |
| May.....5   | Winter.....21 |
| June.....6  | Spring.....22 |
| July.....7  | Summer.....23 |
| Aug.....8   | Fall.....24   |

NEVER.....13 GO TO A8

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1-13 AND 21-24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CHECK-UP MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**A7A\_Y**

Q31A7A\_Y

(Not including visits for illness or injury, when was [CHILD] last seen by a doctor or clinic for a routine health check-up?)

ENTER year.

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CHECK-UP YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**A8**

Q31A8

Has [CHILD] ever seen a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem?

Yes.....1

No.....5 GO TO A9A

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DR VISIT - EMOT PROB 07"*

**A8A\_M**

Q31A8A\_M

When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem?

ENTER month.

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Jan.....1   | Sept.....9    |
| Feb.....2   | Oct.....10    |
| March.....3 | Nov.....11    |
| April.....4 | Dec.....12    |
| May.....5   | Winter.....21 |
| June.....6  | Spring.....22 |
| July.....7  | Summer.....23 |
| Aug.....8   | Fall.....24   |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1-12 AND 21-24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EMOT PROBLEM MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**A8A\_Y**

Q31A8A\_Y

(When was the last time [CHILD] was seen by a psychiatrist, psychologist, doctor, or counselor about an emotional, mental, or behavioral problem?)

ENTER year

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EMOT PROBLEM YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**A9A**

Q31A9A

Does [CHILD] currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent [his/her] ability to do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMIT ON ATHLETICS 07"*

**A9B**

Q31A9B

Does [CHILD] currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent [his/her] ability to attend school regularly?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMIT ON SCH ATTEND 07"*

**A9C**

Q31A9C

Does [CHILD] currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent [his/her] ability to do regular school work?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMIT ON SCH WK 07"*

**A10**

Q31A10

Is [CHILD] up-to-date on [his/her] shots or immunizations?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IMMUNIZATIONS 07"*

**A11 (RB PAGE 22)**

Q31A11

In general, would you say [CHILD]'s health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- Excellent ..... 1
- Very good ..... 2
- Good ..... 3
- Fair ..... 4
- Poor ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG RATED CHILD HEALTH 07"*

**A13 (RB PAGE 23)**

Q31A13

In the past 12 months, how often has [CHILD] had an attack of wheezing (a whistling sound coming from the chest) that made it hard for him or her to breathe or catch [his/her] breath?

Would you say never, less than 3 time in a the whole year, between 4-10 times in the whole year, 1-2 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or everyday?

- Never ..... 1
- Less than 3 times in the whole year ..... 2
- Between 4-10 times in the whole year ..... 3
- 1-2 times a month ..... 4
- Once a week ..... 5
- More than once a week ..... 6
- Everyday ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WHEEZING ATTACK 07"*

**A12 (RB PAGE 23)**

Q31A12

In the past 12 months, how often has [CHILD] wheezed with exercise or running or playing hard?

(Would you say never, less than 3 time in a the whole year, between 4-10 times in the whole year, 1-2 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or everyday?)

- Never ..... 1
- Less than 3 times in the whole year ..... 2
- Between 4-10 times in the whole year ..... 3
- 1-2 times a month ..... 4
- Once a week ..... 5
- More than once a week ..... 6
- Everyday ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WHEEZE W/ EXERCISE 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF A13 = 2-7 OR A12 = 2-7, GO TO A14  
ELSE, IF A13=1 AND A12=1, GO TO SECTION B

**A14**

Q31A14

How many times in the past 12 months has [CHILD] been to a hospital emergency room for asthma or wheezing?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# ER VISITS - ASTHMA 07"*

**A15**

Q31A15

How many times in the past 12 months has [CHILD] been to a doctor's office or health care clinic for asthma or wheezing?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# DR VISITS - ASTHMA 07"*

**A16**

Q31A16

How many times in the past 12 months has [CHILD] missed school because of [his/her] asthma or wheezing?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# TIMES MISSED SCH - ASTHMA 07"*

**Section B**

**B1**

Q31B1

Now I have some questions about [CHILD]'s school experiences. In the best of all worlds, how much schooling would you like [CHILD] to complete?

*Do not read responses*

- Grade 11 or less ..... 1
- Graduate from high school..... 2
- Post-high school vocational training..... 3
- Some college..... 4
- Graduate from 2 year college with Associate's degree..... 5
- Graduate from 4 year college..... 6
- Master's degree or teaching credential program..... 7
- MD, law, PHD, or other doctoral degree ..... 8

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 8; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PREFERRED EDUC 07"*

**B2**

Q31B2

Sometimes children do not get as much education as we would like. How much schooling do you expect that [CHILD] will really complete?

*Do not read responses*

- Grade 11 or less ..... 1
- Graduate from high school..... 2
- Post-high school vocational training..... 3
- Some college..... 4
- Graduate from 2 year college with Associate's degree..... 5
- Graduate from 4 year college..... 6
- Master's degree or teaching credential program..... 7
- MD, law, PHD, or other doctoral degree ..... 8

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 8; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EXPECTED EDUC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF B1 NE B2, GO TO B3  
ELSE, IF B1 = B2, GO TO B4

**B3**

Q31B3

What things might keep [CHILD] from getting as much education as [he/she] wants?

*If necessary PROBE: Anything else?*

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD; ONSCREEN;  
/ "KEEP CHILD FROM DESIRED EDUCATION 07"*

**B4**

Q31B4

Is [CHILD] currently enrolled in elementary school, middle school, high school, or college?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5 *GO TO B29A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHLD IN SCH 07"*



**B6**

Q31B6

What grade is [CHILD] attending in school?

GRADE REPORTED IN COVERSCREEN: [Grade]

Do not read responses

IF R SAYS 'Does not attend school', ASK: "What grade would [he/she] be in if [he/she] were in school?"

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Preschool to kindergarten ..... | 0  |
| Grade 1.....                    | 1  |
| Grade 2.....                    | 2  |
| Grade 3.....                    | 3  |
| Grade 4.....                    | 4  |
| Grade 5.....                    | 5  |
| Grade 6.....                    | 6  |
| Grade 7.....                    | 7  |
| Grade 8.....                    | 8  |
| Grade 9.....                    | 9  |
| Grade 10.....                   | 10 |
| Grade 11.....                   | 11 |
| Grade 12.....                   | 12 |
| Graduated high school; GED..... | 13 |
| College.....                    | 14 |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 14; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GRADE IN SCH 07"*

**B7A**

Q31B7A

How many times in the past 12 months did [CHILD] miss more than half of the day from school because of illness?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SCH DAYS MISSED - ILLNESS 07"*

**B7B**

Q31B7B

How many times in the past 12 months did [CHILD] miss more than half of the day from school because of injury?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SCH DAYS MISSED - INJURY 07"*

**B8**

Q31B8

Does [CHILD] usually eat breakfast at school under the School Breakfast Program?

Yes ..... 1 *GO TO B8A*

No ..... 5 *GO TO B8B*

IF VOL: School does not have program ..... 97 *GO TO B9*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IN NAT BREAKFAST PROG 07"*

**B8A**

Q31B8A

Are the breakfasts full-price, reduced-price or free?

- Full-priced..... 1
- Reduced-price ..... 2 *GO TO B9*
- Free ..... 3 *GO TO B9*
- Part of fee or tuition (IF VOL)..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BREAKFAST PRICES 07"*

**B8B**

Q31B8B

Did you (or another person) apply for [CHILD] to receive free or reduced-price breakfasts under the School Breakfast Program during this school year?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "APPLY FOR FREE BREAKFAST 07"*

**B9**

Q31B9

Does [CHILD] usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school? Usually is defined as about 3 or more days a week.

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B9B*
- IF VOL: School does not have program ..... 97 *GO TO B10*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IN NAT LUNCH PROG 07"*

**B9A**

Q31B9A

Are the lunches full-price, reduced-price or free?

- Full-priced..... 1
- Reduced-price ..... 2 *GO TO B10*
- Free ..... 3 *GO TO B10*
- Part of fee or tuition (IF VOL)..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LUNCH PRICES 07"*

**B9B**

Q31B9B

Did you (or another person) apply for [CHILD] to receive free or reduced-price lunches under the National School Lunch Program during this school year?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "APPLY FOR FREE LUNCH 07"*

**B10**

Q31B10

Since the beginning of the school year, how many times has [CHILD] changed schools?

ENTER a number from 0 to 7

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# SCH CHANGES 07"*

**B11**

Q31B11

For this school year, is [CHILD] [IF B10 =0: currently] attending a public school, a private school, or is [he/she] attending school at home?

[B10 >=1: PROBE for most recent school attended if attended more than one school]

- Public school..... 1 GO TO B12
- Private school..... 2
- Attending school at home ..... 3 GO TO B12

Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PRIV OR PUBL SCH 07"

**B11A1**

Q31B11A1

How much did you pay for [IF B10 =0: the] school [IF B10 =0: [CHILD] is currently attending] this school year?

[B10 >=1: PROBE for most recent school attended if attended more than one school]

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "CURR SCH COSTS - AMT 07"

**B11A2**

Q31B11A2

Was that per hour, per day, per week, every two weeks, every month or for the year?

- Per hour..... 1
- Per day ..... 2
- Per week..... 3
- Every two weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- For the year..... 6
- Other -specify ..... 7 ASK B11A3

Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 9; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CURR SCH COSTS - PER 07"

**B11A3**

Q31B11A3

Please specify

Q TYPE: STRING [100]

/ "CURR SCH COSTS - PER SPEC 07"

**B12**

Q31B12

For the previous school year, was [CHILD] attending a public school, a private school, or was [he/she] attending school at home?

ENTER all that apply

- Public school..... 1
- Private school..... 2
- Attending school at home ..... 3
- IF VOL: Not in school ..... 97 GO TO B13

Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PUB SCH PREV YR 07"  
/ "PRIV SCH PREV YR 07"  
/ "HOME SCH PREV YR 07"

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF B12 = 2, GO TO B12A1  
ELSE, GO TO B13

**B12A1**

Q31B12A1

How much did you pay for private school last school year?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "SCH COSTS PREV YR - AMT 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF B12A1 = 0, GO TO B14

**B12A2**

Q31B12A2

Was that per hour, per day, per week, every two weeks, every month or for the year?

- Per hour..... 1
- Per day..... 2
- Per week..... 3
- Every two weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- For the year..... 6
- Other -specify ..... 7 *ASK B12A3*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SCH COSTS PREV YR - PER 07"*

**B12A3**

Q31B12A3

Please specify

*Q TYPE: STRING [100]*

*/ "SCH COSTS PREV YR - PER SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

GO TO B14

**B13**

Q31B13

Between starting kindergarten and now, did [CHILD] ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of public school)?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5 *GO TO B16*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EVER ATTEND PRIV SCH 07"*

**B14**

Q31B14

Between starting kindergarten and now, what type of private school has [CHILD] attended: a private religious school, a private non-religious school or both?

- Private/Religious school..... 1
- Private/Non-religious school..... 2
- Both..... 3 *GO TO B14A*
- Other -specify ..... 4 *ASK B14A1*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TYPE ATTENDED 07"*

**B14A1**

Q31B14A1

Please specify

*Q TYPE: STRING [200]*

*/ "TYPE ATTENDED SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**  
GO TO B15

**B14A**

Q31B14A

Was most of the time spent in a religious private school or a non-religious private school?

- Religious private school..... 1
- Non-religious private school..... 2
- Half and half ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “MAJORITY OF SCHOOL 07”*

**B15 (B14B in CDSII)**

Q31B15

In which grade or grades did [CHILD] attend a private school?

ENTER all that apply

Do not read responses

INCLUDE both religious and non-religious private schools

- Grade 1..... 1
- Grade 2..... 2
- Grade 3..... 3
- Grade 4..... 4
- Grade 5..... 5
- Grade 6..... 6
- Grade 7..... 7
- Grade 8..... 8
- Grade 9..... 9
- Grade 10..... 10
- Grade 11..... 11
- Grade 12..... 12
- Kindergarten ..... 13
- Pre-kindergarten..... 95
- Pre-first grade (after kindergarten) ..... 96

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 13 AND 95 - 96; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 1ST GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 2ND GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 3RD GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 4TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 5TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 6TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 7TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 8TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 9TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 10TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 11TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH 12TH GRADE 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH K’GARTN 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH PRE K 07”  
/ “ATTEND PRIV SCH POST K 07”*

**B16** (B15 in CDSII)

Q31B16

Has [CHILD] ever attended a special class or school for gifted students or done advanced work in any subjects?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EVER IN GIFTED PROG 07"*

**B17** (B16 in CDSII)

Q31B17

Has [he/she] ever been classified by the school as needing special education?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO B22*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EVER IN SPEC EDUC 07"*

**B17A** (B16A in CDSII)

Q31B17A

Is [CHILD] currently in a special education class or program?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO B22*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NOW IN SPEC EDUC 07"*

**B17B** (B16B in CDSII)

Q31B17B

Please specify the reason why.

*If necessary PROBE: Anything else?*

*Q TYPE: STRING [200]*

*/ "REASON FOR SPECIAL ED 07"*

**B22**

Q31B22

Has [CHILD] ever been suspended or expelled from school?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EXPELLED 07"*

**B24A**

Q31B24A

In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?

Volunteered in any classroom, school office, or library?

*ENTER a number from 0 to 365*

*If R says 'None, ENTER "0"*

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "VOLUNTEER AT SCH 07"*

**B24B**

Q31B24B

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Had a conference with [CHILD]'s teacher?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFERENCE W/ TEACHER 07"*

**B24C**

Q31B24C

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Had a conference with [CHILD]'s school principal?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFERENCE W/ PRINCIPAL 07"*

**B24D**

Q31B24D

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Had an informal conversation with [CHILD]'s teacher?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "INFORMAL TALK W/ TEACHER 07"*

**B24E**

Q31B24E

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Had an informal conversation with [CHILD]'s principal?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "INFORMAL TALK W/ PRINCIPAL 07"*

**B24F**

Q31B24F

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Attended a school event in which [CHILD] participated such as a play, sporting event or concert?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ATTEND A SCHOOL EVENT 07"*

**B24G**

Q31B24G

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Attended a meeting of the PTA or other such organization at [CHILD]'s school?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ATTEND A PTA MEETING 07"*

**B24H**

Q31B24H

(In the last 12 months, how many times have you participated in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?)

Met with a school counselor at [CHILD]'s school?

ENTER a number from 0 to 365

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MEET WITH SCH COUNSELOR 07"*

**B26A (RB PAGE 24)**

Q31B26A

In the last 12 months, please tell me how often you discussed the following with [CHILD].

School activities or events of particular interest to [CHILD]?

Would you say never, , once or twice in the past 12 months, a few times in the past 12 months, about once a week, more than once a week, or every day?

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice in the past 12 months..... 2
- A few times in the past months..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- More than once a week..... 5
- Every day..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS INTERESTS W/ CHILD 07"*

**B26B (RB PAGE 24)**

Q31B26B

(In the last 12 months, please tell me how often you discussed the following with [CHILD].)

Things [CHILD] has studied in class?

(Would you say never, , once or twice in the past 12 months, a few times in the past 12 months, about once a week, more than once a week, or every day?)

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice in the past 12 months..... 2
- A few times in the past months..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- More than once a week..... 5
- Every day..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS STUDIES W/ CHILD 07"*

**B26C (RB PAGE 24)**

Q31B26C

(In the last 12 months, please tell me how often you discussed the following with [CHILD].)

[CHILD]'s experiences in school?

(Would you say never, , once or twice in the past 12 months, a few times in the past 12 months, about once a week, more than once a week, or every day?)

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice in the past 12 months..... 2
- A few times in the past months..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- More than once a week..... 5
- Every day..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS SCH W/ CHILD 07"*



**B27 (B28 in CDSII)**

Q31B27

Since starting kindergarten, has [CHILD] ever repeated a grade or been held back?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B29A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "REPEAT GRADE 07"*

**B28 (B28A in CDSII)**

Q31B28

Which grades did [CHILD] repeat?

ENTER all that apply

Do not read responses

- Grade 1 ..... 1
- Grade 2 ..... 2
- Grade 3 ..... 3
- Grade 4 ..... 4
- Grade 5 ..... 5
- Grade 6 ..... 6
- Grade 7 ..... 7
- Grade 8 ..... 8
- Grade 9 ..... 9
- Grade 10 ..... 10
- Grade 11 ..... 11
- Grade 12 ..... 12
- Kindergarten ..... 13
- Pre-first grade (after kindergarten) ..... 96

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 -13 AND 96; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "REPEAT 1ST GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 2ND GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 3RD GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 4TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 5TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 6TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 7TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 8TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 9TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 10TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 11TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT 12TH GRADE 07"  
/ "REPEAT K'GARTN 07"  
/ "REPEAT PRE FIRST GRADE 07"*

**B29A (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29A

For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.

[He/She] has sudden changes in mood or feeling.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SUDDEN MOOD SWINGS 07"*

**B29B (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29B

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] feels or complains that no one loves [him/her].

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEELS NO LOVE 07"*

**B29C (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29C

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is rather high strung, tense and nervous.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HIGH STRUNG 07"*

**B29D (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29D

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] cheats or tells lies.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHEATS 07"*

**B29E (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29E

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is too fearful or anxious.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEARFUL 07"*

**B29F (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29F

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] argues too much.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ARGUES TOO MUCH 07"*

**B29G (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29G

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

- [He/She] has difficulty concentrating, cannot pay attention for long.
- Often true ..... 1
  - Sometimes true ..... 2
  - Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING 07"*

**B29H (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29H

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

- [He/She] is easily confused, seems to be in a fog.
- Often true ..... 1
  - Sometimes true ..... 2
  - Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EASILY CONFUSED 07"*

**B29I (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29I

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

- [He/She] bullies or is cruel or mean to others.
- Often true ..... 1
  - Sometimes true ..... 2
  - Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MEANT TO OTHERS 07"*

**B29J (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29J

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

- [He/She] is disobedient.
- Often true ..... 1
  - Sometimes true ..... 2
  - Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISOBEDIENT 07"*

**B29K (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29K

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

- [He/She] does not seem to feel sorry after [he/she] misbehaves.
- Often true ..... 1
  - Sometimes true ..... 2
  - Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEELS NO REGRET 07"*

**B29L (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29L

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] has trouble getting along with other children.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TROUBLE GETTING ALONG 07"*

**B29M (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29M

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is impulsive, or acts without thinking.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IMPULSIVE 07"*

**B29N (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29N

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] feels worthless or inferior.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEELS WORTHLESS 07"*

**B29O (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29O

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is not liked by other children.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NOT LIKED 07"*

**B29P (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29P

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] has a lot of difficulty getting [his/her] mind off certain thoughts.

*IF Necessary:* Has obsessions

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAS OBSESSIONS 07"*

**B29Q (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29Q

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is restless or overly active, cannot sit still.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RESTLESS 07"*

**B29R (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29R

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] (he/she) is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "STUBBORN 07"*

**B29S (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29S

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] has a very strong temper and loses it easily.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "STRONG TEMPERED 07"*

**B29T (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29T

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is unhappy, sad or depressed.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "UNHAPPY 07"*

**B29U (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29U

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is withdrawn, does not get involved with others.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WITHDRAWN 07"*

**B29V (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29V

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] breaks things on purpose or deliberately destroys [his/her] own or another's things.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DESTRUCTIVE 07"*

**B29W (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29W

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] clings to adults.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CLINGS TO ADULTS 07"*

**B29X (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29X

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] cries too much.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CRIES TOO MUCH 07"*

**B29Y (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29Y

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] demands a lot of attention.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DEMANDS ATTENTION 07"*

**B29Z (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29Z

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is too dependent on others.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DEPENDENT 07"*

**B29AA (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29AA

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] feels others are out to get [him/her].

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PARANOID 07"*

**B29BB (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29BB

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] hangs around with kids who get into trouble.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HANGS AROUND TROUBLE 07"*

**B29CC (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29CC

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is secretive, keeps things to [himself/herself].

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SECRETIVE 07"*

**B29DD (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29DD

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] worries too much.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WORRIES TOO MUCH 07"*

**B29EE (RB PAGE 25)**

Q31B29EE

(For the next set of statements, decide whether they are often true, sometimes true, or not true according to [CHILD]'s behavior.)

[He/She] is disobedient at school.

- Often true ..... 1
- Sometimes true ..... 2
- Not true ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISOBEDIENT AT SCH 07"*





**B30E (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30E

Thinks before [he/she] acts, is not impulsive.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NOT IMPULSIVE 07"*

**B30F (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30F

Gets along well with other children.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GETS ALONG 07"*

**B30G (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30G

Usually does what you tell [him/her] to do.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "OBEDIENT 07"*

**B30H (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30H

Can get over being upset quickly.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GETS OVER BEING UPSET 07"*

**B30I (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30I

Is admired and well-liked by other children.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WELL LIKED 07"*

**B30J (RB PAGE 26)**

Q31B30J

Tries to do things for [himself/herself], is self-reliant.

(Thinking about [CHILD], please tell me how much each statement applies to [CHILD] on a scale from 1 to 5, where one "1" means "Not at all like your child" and "5" means "Totally like your child," and 2, 3 and 4 are somewhere in between.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all like child \_\_\_\_\_ Totally like child

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SELF-RELIANT 07"*

**B31A (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31A

Now I'd like to ask about things you did together in the past month. These things might be done together anywhere, they don't have to be done at home.

In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...

Wash or fold clothes together?

Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?

- Not in the past month ..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week ..... 3
- Several times a week ..... 4
- Everyday ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WASHED CLOTHES 07"*

**B31B (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31B

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Do dishes together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month ..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week ..... 3
- Several times a week ..... 4
- Everyday ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DID DISHES 07"*

**B31C (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31C

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Go to the store together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month ..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week ..... 3
- Several times a week ..... 4
- Everyday ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SHOPPED 07"*

**B31D (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31D

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Do yard work or gardening together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "YARDWORK 07"*

**B31E (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31E

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Talk about your family?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- 'Family' means any family members including siblings, parents, grandparents, aunts, cousins, etc.
- Not in the past month..... 1
  - 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
  - About once a week..... 3
  - Several times a week..... 4
  - Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALKED ABOUT YOUR FAMILY 07"*

**B31F (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31F

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Prepare food together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PREPARED FOOD 07"*

**B31G (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31G

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Do arts and crafts together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ARTS AND CRAFTS 07"*

**B31H (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31H

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Play sports or do outdoor activities together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PLAYED SPORTS 07"*

**B31I (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31I

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Clean the house together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CLEANED HOUSE 07"*

**B31J (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31J

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Build or repair something together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BUILT SOMETHING 07"*

**B31K (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31K

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Work or play on a computer or play video games together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "VIDEO GAMES 07"*

**B31L (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31L

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Work on [his/her] homework together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HOMEWORK 07"*

**B31M (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31M

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Play a board game or card game or do puzzles together?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BOARD GAMES 07"*

**B31N (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B31N

(In the past month, how often did you and [CHILD]...)

Look at books together or talk about books [he/she] has read?

(Would you say you did not do it in the past month with [CHILD], did it one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "BOOKS READ 07"*

**B33 (RB PAGE 28)**

Q31B33

How many of [CHILD]'s close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name? Do you know none of them, only a few, about half, most of them, or all of them?

- None of Them ..... 1
- Only A Few..... 2
- About Half ..... 3
- Most of Them..... 4
- All of Them..... 5

VOL: Doesn't Have Any ..... 6 GO TO B34

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "KNOW CHILD'S FRIENDS 07"*

**B33A (RB PAGE 28)**

Q31B33A

How many of [CHILD]'s close friends' parents do you know by sight and by first and last name?

(None of them, only a few, about half, most of them, or all of them?)

- None of Them ..... 1
- Only A Few..... 2
- About Half ..... 3
- Most of Them..... 4
- All of Them..... 5

VOL: Doesn't Have Any ..... 6 GO TO B34

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "KNOW FRIENDS PARENTS 07"*

**B33B (RB PAGE 28)**

Q31B33B

How many of [CHILD]'s friends did you see last week?

(None of them, only a few, about half, most of them, or all of them?)

- None of Them ..... 1
- Only A Few..... 2
- About Half ..... 3
- Most of Them..... 4
- All of Them..... 5

VOL: Doesn't Have Any ..... 6 GO TO B34

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# FRIENDS SAW PRIOR WEEK 07"*

**B33C (RB PAGE 27)**

Q31B33C

About how often did [CHILD] play or do things with [his/her] friends outside of school in the last month?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- One or two times in the past month ..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Every day ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 -56; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ CHILD W/ FRIENDS OUTSIDE SCH 07"*

**B34 (RB PAGE 29)**

Q31B34

About how often do you know who [CHILD] is with when [he/she] is not at home? Would you say you know who [he/she] is with only rarely, some of the time, most of the time or all of the time, most of the time, some of the time or only rarely?

- Only Rarely..... 1
- Some of the Time..... 2
- Most of the Time..... 3
- All of the Time..... 4
- IF VOL: Never..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "KNOW WHEREABOUTS OF CHILD 07"*

**B35A**

Q31B35A

The next set of questions is about rules you may have. Do you have rules about how much time [CHILD] can watch TV in a day?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35B*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RULES ON AMT OF TV 07"*

**B35A1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35A1

How regularly do you enforce these rules? Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - AMT TV 07"*

**B35B**

Q31B35B

Do you have rules about what TV programs [CHILD] watches?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35C*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMITS ON KINDS OF TV 07"*

**B35B1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35B1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - KIND OF TV 07"*

**B35C**

Q31B35C

Do you have rules about how late [CHILD] can stay up at night?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35D*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RULES ON BEDTIME 07"*

**B35C1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35C1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - BEDTIME 07"*

**B35D**

Q31B35D

Do you have rules about how much candy, sweets, or other snacks [CHILD] has?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35E*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SET LIMITS ON SWEETS 07"*

**B35D1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35D1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - SWEETS 07"*

**B35E**

Q31B35E

Do you have rules about which children [CHILD] can spend time with?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35F*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RULES ON W/ WHOM CHILD INTERACTS 07"*



**B35E1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35E1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - INTERACTIONS 07"*

**B35F**

Q31B35F

Do you have rules about how [CHILD] spend time after school?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35G*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RULES ON AFTER SCH ACTIVITIES 07"*

**B35F1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35F1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - AFTER SCH ACTIV 07"*

**B35G**

Q31B35G

Do you have rules about when [CHILD] does [his/her] homework?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B35H*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RULES ABOUT HOMEWK 07"*

**B35G1 (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35G1

How regularly do you enforce these rules?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5
- IF VOL: I don't have to enforce the rules because my child follows them anyway ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENFORCE RULES - HOMEWK 07"*

**B35H (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35H

How often do you permit [CHILD] to watch TV during the evening meal?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PERMIT TV DURING MEALS 07"*

**B35I (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35I

How often do you set a place where [he/she] does homework?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOCATE SPACE FOR HOMEWK 07"*

**B35J (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35J

How often do you check [his/her] homework?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHECK HOMEWK 07"*

**B35K (RB PAGE 30)**

Q31B35K

How often do you discuss your rules and limits with [CHILD]?

(Would you say never, less than half of the time, about half of the time, most of the time or all of the time?)

- Never..... 1
- Less than half of the time..... 2
- About half of the time ..... 3
- Most of the time..... 4
- All of the time ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS RULES W/ CHILD 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE B6)**

IF B6=6<sup>th</sup> GRADE OR HIGHER, GO TO B36  
ELSE, GO TO B37A

**B36**

Q31B36

Did [CHILD] ever drop out of school?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO B37A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EVER DROP OUT 07"*

**B36A**

Q31B36A

What was the last grade [CHILD] completed in school before dropping out?

- Sixth grade ..... 1
- Seventh grade ..... 2
- Eighth grade ..... 3
- Ninth grade ..... 4
- Tenth grade ..... 5
- Eleventh grade ..... 6
- Twelfth grade ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST GRADE PRIOR DROP OUT 07"*

**B37A (RB PAGE 31)**

Q31B37A

Next, I will read some things your child may do. Please tell me how often [CHILD] has done each of the following without adult encouragement in the last month?

Helped sibling(s)?

Would you say never, once in a while, sometimes, most days, or everyday?

- Never ..... 1
- Once in a while ..... 2
- Sometime ..... 3
- Most days ..... 4
- Everyday ..... 5
- IF VOL: Child has no siblings ..... 97 GO TO B39*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HELPED SIBLINGS 07"*

**B37B (RB PAGE 31)**

Q31B37B

(Please tell me how often [CHILD] has done each of the following without adult encouragement in the last month?)

Was kind toward sibling(s)?

(Would you say never, once in a while, sometimes, most days, or everyday?)

- Never ..... 1
- Once in a while ..... 2
- Sometimes ..... 3
- Most days ..... 4
- Everyday ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "KIND TO SIBLINGS 07"*

**B37C (RB PAGE 31)**

Q31B37C

(Please tell me how often [CHILD] has done each of the following without adult encouragement in the last month?)

Cooperated with sibling(s)?

(Would you say never, once in a while, sometimes, most days, or everyday?)

- Never..... 1
- Once in a while ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Most days..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “COOPERATE W/ SIBS 07”*

**B37D (RB PAGE 31)**

Q31B37D

(Please tell me how often [CHILD] has done each of the following without adult encouragement in the last month?)

Taken turns with play materials with sibling(s)?

(Would you say never, once in a while, sometimes, most days, or everyday?)

- Never..... 1
- Once in a while ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Most days..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “TAKE TURNS W/ SIBS 07”*

**B37E (RB PAGE 31)**

Q31B37E

(Please tell me how often [CHILD] has done each of the following without adult encouragement in the last month?)

Listened to sibling(s)?

(Would you say never, once in a while, sometimes, most days, or everyday?)

- Never..... 1
- Once in a while ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Most days..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “LISTENING TO SIBS 07”*

**B39**

Q31B39

Do you ever talk to [CHILD] about giving some of his/her money—if only a few pennies—to a church, synagogue, or another charity?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “TALK ABOUT GIVING MONEY 07”*

**Section C**

**C10 (RB PAGE 32)**

Q31C10

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about current child care arrangements during the weekdays, or Monday through Friday. Please tell me which of these you now use for [CHILD] on a regular basis, that is, at least once a week for the last two weeks.

ENTER all that apply

'Relative' includes any relatives – parents, siblings, aunts, grandparents...

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program..... 8
- Other type of child care-specify ..... 9 *ASK C10A*
- One parent always cares for child ..... 10 *GO TO C22*
- Child always cares for [himself/herself] ..... 11 *GO TO C22*
- Parent cares for child part-time and child cares for self part-time ..... 12 *GO TO C22*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5 AND 8 - 12; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;*

- / "WKDAY:RELAT UNDER 13 AT HOME 07"*
- / "WKDAY:RELAT ABOVE 13 AT HOME 07"*
- / "WKDAY:NON-RELAT AT HOME 07"*
- / "WKDAY:AT NON-RELATS HOME 07"*
- / "WKDAY:BEFORE OR AFTER SCH PROG 07"*
- / "WKDAY:EXTRA-CURRIC ACTIVITIES 07"*
- / "WKDAY:WORK 07"*
- / "WKDAY:PARENT CARES FOR CHILD 07"*
- / "WKDAY:CHILD CARES FOR SELF 07"*
- / "WKDAY:OTH CHILDCARE 07"*

**C10A**

**Q31C10A**

Please specify other arrangement.

*Q TYPE: STRING [100]*

*/ "OTHER ARRANGEMENT SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C10 = MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C12  
 ELSE, IF C10 = ONLY ONE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C13  
 FOR C12 RESPONSE OPTIONS, LIST ARRANGEMENTS CHOSEN AT C10

**C12 (RB PAGE 32)**

Q31C12

Please tell me which of those arrangements you use the most hours each week.

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program..... 8
- Other type of child care ..... 9

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 9; WIDTH 12; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "WKDAY: CARE USED MOST 07"*

**C13**

Q31C13

How many hours each week is [CHILD] [cared for by a relative under 13 years old in your home/ cared for by a relative 13 years of age or older in your home/cared for by a (sitter/ non-relative) in your home/ cared for by a relative in their home/ cared for in a non-relative's home (or by a family day care provider)/ attending a before or after-school program/ cared for by other type of child care arrangements]?

ENTER a number from 1 to 168

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 168; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: HRS PER WK 07”

**C14A**

Q31C14A

How long has [CHILD] been cared for on a regular basis in this program or arrangement?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 1.00 to 997.00

Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1.00 – 997.00; WIDTH 6 5; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: TIME IN CARE - AMT 07”

**C14B**

Q31C14B

Are those years, months, or weeks?

ENTER unit of time

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Years .....  | 1 |
| Months ..... | 2 |
| Weeks .....  | 3 |

Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: TIME IN CARE - UNIT 07”

**C15A**

Q31C15A

How much does your household pay for this program or arrangement?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

IF VOL: 'Nothing', ENTER '0'

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ “WKDAY: COST OF CARE - AMT 07”

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C15A=0, GO TO C15C CHECKPOINT

**C15B**

Q31C15B

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

ENTER unit of time

- Per hour..... 1
- Daily ..... 2
- Weekly..... 3
- Every 2 weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- Every year..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: COST OF CARE - UNIT 07”*

**C15C CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C10 OR C12 = RELATIVE UNDER 13 YEARS, 13 OR OLDER, NON-RELATIVE, GO TO C18 CHECKPOINT

**C15C**

Q31C15C

Does this program or arrangement provide a meal or snack?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: MEAL/SNACK PROVIDED 07”*

**C18 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C10 = MORE THAN ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C18

ELSE, IF C10 = ONLY ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C22

FOR C18 RESPONSE OPTIONS, LIST ARRANGEMENTS CHOSEN AT C10 AND NOT CHOSEN AT C12

**C18 (RB PAGE 32)**

Q31C18

Which arrangement do you use the second most frequently?

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program..... 8
- Other type of child care ..... 9

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 9; WIDTH 12; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY: ARNGMNT USED 2ND MOST 07”*

**C19**

Q31C19

How many hours each week is [CHILD] cared for in this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER a number from 1 to 168

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 168; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKDAY 2: HRS PER WK 07”*

**C20A**

Q31C20A

How long has [CHILD] been cared for on a regular basis in this program or arrangement?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1.0 to 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKDAY 2: TIME IN CARE - AMT 07"*

**C20B**

Q31C20B

Are those years, months, or weeks?

ENTER unit of time

- Years ..... 1
- Months ..... 2
- Weeks ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKDAY 2: TIME IN CARE - UNIT 07"*

**C21A (C21 in CDSII)**

Q31C15A

How much does your household pay for this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9997.00

IF VOL: 'Nothing', ENTER '0'

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0.0 to 9997.00; WIDTH 7 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_  
/ "WKDAY 2: COST OF CARE - AMT 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C21A=0, GO TO C21C CHECKPOINT

**C21B (C21A in CDSII)**

Q31C21B

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

ENTER unit of time

- Per hour ..... 1
- Daily ..... 2
- Weekly ..... 3
- Every 2 weeks ..... 4
- Every month ..... 5
- Every year ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKDAY 2: COST OF CARE - UNIT 07"*



**C21C CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C18 = RELATIVE UNDER 13, 13 OR OLDER, OR NON-RELATIVE, GO TO C22

**C21C**

Q31C21C

Does this program or arrangement provide a meal or snack?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKDAY 2: MEAL/SNACK PROVIDED 07"*

**C22 (RB PAGE 32)**

Q31C22

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about the current child care arrangements on the weekends. Please tell me which of these you now use for [CHILD] on a regular basis on the weekends, that is, at least once a weekend for the last two weeks?

ENTER all that apply

'Relative' includes any relatives – parents, siblings, aunts, grand parents

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program ..... 8
- Other type of child care-specify ..... 9 *ASK C23*
- One parent always cares for child ..... 10 *GO TO C28*
- Child always cares for [himself/herself] ..... 11 *GO TO C28*
- Parent cares for child part-time and child cares for self part-time ..... 12 *GO TO C28*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 12; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKEND:RELAT UNDER 13 AT HOME 07"  
/ "WKEND:RELAT ABOVE 13 AT HOME 07"  
/ "WKEND:NON-RELAT AT HOME 07"  
/ "WKEND:AT NON-RELATS HOME 07"  
/ "WKEND:BEFORE/AFT SCHOOL PROG 07"  
/ "WKEND:EXT-CURRIC ACTIVITIES 07"  
/ "WKEND:WORK 07"  
/ "WKEND:PARENT CARES FOR CHILD 07"  
/ "WKEND:CHILDCARES FOR SELF 07"  
/ "WKEND:OTHER TYPE OF CHILDCARE 07"*

**C23 (C22A in CDSII)**

Q31C23

Please specify other arrangement.

Q TYPE: STRING [100] OPEN FIELD;

*/ "OTHER ARRANGEMENT WEEKEND SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C22 = MORE THAN ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C24  
ELSE, IF C22 = ONLY ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C25

**C24 (RB PAGE 32)**

Q31C24

Please tell me which of those arrangements you use the most hours each week.

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program..... 8
- Other type of child care ..... 9

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 9; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKEND: CARE USED MOST 07”*

**C25**

Q31C25

How many hours each week is [CHILD] cared for in this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER a number from 1 to 168

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 168; WIDTH 23; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKEND: HRS PER WK 07”*

**C26A**

Q31C26A

How long has [CHILD] been cared for on a regular basis in this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 1.00 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1.00 – 997.00; WIDTH 6 5; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKEND: TIME IN CARE - AMT 07”*

**C26B**

Q31C26B

Are those years, months, or weeks?

ENTER unit of time

- Years ..... 1
- Months ..... 2
- Weeks ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “WKEND: TIME IN CARE - UNIT 07”*

**C27A** (C27 in CDSII)

Q31C27A

How much does your household pay for this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9997.00

IF VOL: 'Nothing', ENTER '0'

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0.0 to 9997.00; WIDTH 7 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_  
/ "WKEND: COST CARE - AMT 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C27A=0, GO TO C27C CHECKPOINT

**C27B** (C27A in CDSII)

Q31C27B

Is that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

ENTER unit of time

- Per hour..... 1
- Daily ..... 2
- Weekly..... 3
- Every 2 weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- Every year..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKEND: COST OF CARE - UNIT 07"*

**C27C CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C22 OR C24 = RELATIVE UNDER 13, 13 OR OLDER, OR NON-RELATIVE, GO TO C28

**C27C**

Q31C27C

Does this program or arrangement provide a meal or snack?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Other type of child care]

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WKEND: MEAL/SNACK PROVIDED 07"*

**C28 (RB PAGE 33)**

Q31C28

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about child care arrangements last summer. Please tell me which of these you used for [CHILD] on a regular basis during last summer?

ENTER all that apply

'Relative' includes any relatives – parents, siblings, aunts, grandparents

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program ..... 8
- Overnight camp ..... 9
- Day camp ..... 10
- Other type of child care-specify ..... 11 *ASK C29*
- One parent always cares for child ..... 12 *GO TO SECTION D*
- Child always cares for [himself/herself] ..... 13 *GO TO SECTION D*
- Parent cares for child part-time and child cares for self part-time ..... 14 *GO TO SECTION D*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 14; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;*

- / "SUMMER:RELAT UNDER 13 AT HOME 07"*
- / "SUMMER:RELAT ABOVE 13 AT HOME 07"*
- / "SUMMER:NON-RELAT AT HOME 07"*
- / "SUMMER:NON-RELAT'S HOME 07"*
- / "SUMMER:BEFORE/AFT SCHOOL PROG 07"*
- / "SUMMER:EXT-CURRIC ACTIVITIES 07"*
- / "SUMMER:WORK 07"*
- / "SUMMER:OVERNIGHT CAMP 07"*
- / "SUMMER:DAY CAMP 07"*
- / "SUMMER:PARENT CARES FOR CHILD 07"*
- / "SUMMER:CHILDCARES FOR SELF 07"*
- / "SUMMER:OTHER TYPE OF CHILDCARE 07"*

**C29 (C28A in CDSII)**

Q31C29

Please specify other arrangement.

*Q TYPE: STRING [100]*

*/ "OTHER ARRANGEMENT SUMMER SPEC 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C28 = MORE THAN ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C30  
 ELSE, IF C28 = ONLY ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C31  
 FOR C30 RESPONSE OPTIONS, LIST ARRANGEMENTS CHOSEN AT C28

**C30 (RB PAGE 33)**

Q31C30

Please tell me which of those arrangements you used the most hours each week.

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program ..... 8
- Overnight camp ..... 9
- Day camp ..... 10
- Other type of child care ..... 11

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8-11; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "SUMMER: CARE USED MOST 07"*

**C31**

Q31C31

How many hours each week was [CHILD] [cared for by a relative under 13 years old in your home/ cared for by a relative 13 years of age or older in your home/cared for by a (sitter/ non-relative) in your home/ cared for by a relative in their home/ cared for in a non-relative's home (or by a family day care provider)/ attending a before or after-school program/ attending overnight camp / attending day camp/ cared for by other type of child care arrangements]?

ENTER a number from 1 to 168

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 168; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SUMMER: HRS PER WK 07”*

**C32A** (C32 in CDSII)

Q31C32A

How long had [CHILD] been cared for on a regular basis in this program or arrangement?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1.0 to 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN  
/ “SUMMER: TIME IN CARE - AMT 07”*

**C32B** (C32A in CDSII)

Q31C32B

Are those years, months, or weeks?

ENTER unit of time

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Years .....  | 1 |
| Months ..... | 2 |
| Weeks .....  | 3 |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SUMMER: TIME IN CARE - UNIT 07”*

**C33A** (C33 in CDSII)

Q31C33A

How much did your household pay for this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

IF VOL: 'Nothing', ENTER '0'

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ “SUMMER: COST OF CARE - AMT 07”*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C33A=0, GO TO C33C CHECKPOINT

**C33B** (C33A in CDSII)

Q31C33B

Was that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

ENTER unit of time

- Per hour..... 1
- Daily ..... 2
- Weekly..... 3
- Every 2 weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- Every year..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
 / “SUMMER: COAST OF CARE - UNIT 07”*

**C33C CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C28 OR C30 = RELATIVE UNDER 13, 13 OR OLDER, OR NON-RELATIVE, GO TO C35 CHECKPOINT

**C33C**

Q31C33C

Did this program or arrangement provide a meal or snack?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
 / “SUMMER: MEAL/SNACK PROVIDED 07”*

**C35 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C28 = MORE THAN ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO C35

ELSE, IF C28 = ONLY ONE CHILDCARE ARRANGEMENT, GO TO SECTION D

FOR C35 RESPONSE OPTIONS, LIST ARRANGEMENTS CHOSEN AT C28 AND NOT CHOSEN AT C30

**C35 (RB PAGE 33)**

Q31C35

Which arrangement did you use the second most frequently last summer?

- Relative under 13 in the child's home ..... 1
- Relative 13 or older in the child's home..... 2
- Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)..... 3
- Care in a relative's home ..... 4
- Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)..... 5
- Before or after-school program..... 8
- Overnight camp..... 9
- Day camp ..... 10
- Other type of child care ..... 11

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 5 AND 8 - 11; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
 / “SUMMER: ARNGMNT USED 2ND MOST 07”*

**C36**

Q31C36

How many hours each week was [CHILD] [cared for by a relative under 13 years old in your home/ cared for by a relative 13 years of age or older in your home/cared for by a (sitter/ non-relative) in your home/ cared for by a relative in their home/ cared for in a non-relative's home (or by a family day care provider)/ attending a before or after-school program/ attending overnight camp / attending day camp/ cared for by other type of child care arrangements]?

ENTER a number from 1 to 168

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 – 168; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SUMMER 2: HRS PER WK 07"*

**C37A**

Q31C37A

How long had [CHILD] been cared for on a regular basis in this program or arrangement?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1.0 – 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SUMMER 2: TIME IN CARE - AMT 07"*

**C37B**

Q31C37B

Are those years, months, or weeks?

ENTER unit of time

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Years .....  | 1 |
| Months ..... | 2 |
| Weeks .....  | 3 |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SUMMER 2: TIME IN CARE - UNIT 07"*

**C39A**

Q31C39A

How much did your household pay for this (program or arrangement)?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child's home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

ENTER number first

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

IF VOL: 'Nothing', ENTER '0'

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "SUMMER 2: COAST OF CARE - AMT 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C39A=0, GO TO C39C CHECKPOINT

**C39B**

Q31C39B

Was that per hour, daily, weekly, every 2 weeks, every month, or every year?

ENTER unit of time

- Per hour..... 1
- Daily ..... 2
- Weekly..... 3
- Every 2 weeks..... 4
- Every month..... 5
- Every year..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 – 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SUMMER 2: COAST OF CARE - UNIT 07”*

**C39C CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF C35 = RELATIVE UNDER 13, 13 OR OLDER, OR NON-RELATIVE, GO TO SECTION D

**C39C**

Q31C39C

Did this program or arrangement provide a meal or snack?

Child Care Arrangement/Program:

[Relative under 13 years old in the child’s home/ Relative 13 or older in the child's home / Non-relative in the child's home (sitter)/ Care in a relative's home/ Care in a non-relative's home (family daycare provider)/ Before or after-school program/ Overnight camp/ Day camp/ Other type of child care]

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “SUMMER 2: MEAL/SNACK PROVIDED 07”*



**Section D**

**D1A**

Q31D1A

We are interested in your family's lifestyle and rules. First, I would like to know about [CHILD'S] relationship to [his/her] parents. Does [CHILD] live with [his/her] biological mother?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIVE W/ BIO MOM 07"*

**D1B**

Q31D1B

Does [CHILD] live with [his/her] biological father?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIVE W/ BIO DAD 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D1A = YES AND D1B = YES, GO TO SECTION E

IF D1A <> YES, GO TO D1C

ELSE, IF D1A = YES, GO TO D1D CHECKPOINT

**D1C**

Q31D1C

Does [CHILD] have an adoptive mother?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes, living with child ..... 1

Yes, not living with child ..... 2

No, does not have ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE ADOPTIVE MOM 07"*

**D1D CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D1B <> YES, GO TO D1D

ELSE, IF D1B = YES, GO TO D1E

**D1D**

Q31D1D

Does [CHILD] have an adoptive father?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes, living with child ..... 1

Yes, not living with child ..... 2

No, does not have ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE ADOPTIVE DAD 07"*

**D1E**

Q31D1E

Does [CHILD] have a stepmother?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes, living with child..... 1

Yes, not living with child..... 2

No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE STEP MOM 07"*

**D1F**

Q31D1F

Does [CHILD] have a stepfather?

PCG: [PCG FIRST & LAST NAME; PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

OCG: [OCG FIRST & LAST NAME, OCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]

Yes, living with child..... 1

Yes, not living with child..... 2

No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE STEP DAD 07"*

**D1G**

Q31D1G

Does [CHILD] have another father-figure?

Yes, living with child..... 1

Yes, not living with child..... 2

No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE OTH DAD-FIGURE 07"*

**D1H**

Q31D1H

Does [CHILD] have another mother-figure?

Yes, living with child..... 1

Yes, not living with child..... 2

No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE OTH MOM-FIGURE 07"*

**D1I**

Q31D1I

Does [CHILD] have a legal guardian/foster mother?

Yes, living with child..... 1

Yes, not living with child..... 2

No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE LEGAL GUARDIAN - MOM 07"*

**D1J**

Q31D1J

Does [CHILD] have a legal guardian/foster father?

- Yes, living with child..... 1
- Yes, not living with child..... 2
- No, does not have..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HAVE LEGAL GUARDIAN - DAD 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D1B <> YES, GO TO D2  
ELSE, GO TO D18 CHECKPOINT

**D2**

Q31D2

(We are interested in your family's lifestyle and rules.)

Is [CHILD]'s biological father still living?

- Yes..... 1 *GO TO D2C*
- No..... 5
- DK/RF..... 8/9 *GO TO D18 CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD LIVING 07"*

**D2M**

Q31D2M

In what month and year did he die?

*ENTER month first*

*If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?*

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Jan..... 1   | Sept..... 9    |
| Feb..... 2   | Oct..... 10    |
| March..... 3 | Nov..... 11    |
| April..... 4 | Dec..... 12    |
| May..... 5   | Winter..... 21 |
| June..... 6  | Spring..... 22 |
| July..... 7  | Summer..... 23 |
| Aug..... 8   | Fall..... 24   |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 12 AND 21 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MONTH DAD DIED 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**D2Y**

Q31D2Y

(In what month and year did he die?)

*ENTER year*

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "YEAR DAD DIED 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

GO TO D18 CAI CHECKPOINT

**D2C**

Q31D2C

Has [CHILD] had any contact with [his/her] father in the last 12 months?

- Yes .....1 *GO TO D3M*
- No .....5
- DK/RF..... 8/9 *GO TO D18 CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONTACTS W/ DAD PAST 12 MTHS 07"*

**D2D**

Q31D2D

Why not?

*Do not read responses*

*ENTER all that apply*

- PCG estranged ..... 1
- Father estranged ..... 2
- Child estranged ..... 3
- Father lives too far away ..... 4
- Court order restraint ..... 5
- Other-specify ..... 6 *ASK H2D\_OS*
- Father incarcerated ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PCG ESTRANGED 07"  
/ "FATHER ESTRANGED 07"  
/ "CHILD ESTRANGED 07"  
/ "FATHER TOO FAR 07"  
/ "COURT ORDERED 07"  
/ "OTHER REASON DAD NO CONTACT 07"  
/ "FATHER INCARCERATED 07"*

**D2D\_OS**

Q31D2D\_OS

Please specify

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 100  
/ "FATHER WHY NO CONTACT SPEC 07"*

**D3M**

Q31D3M

In what month and year did he last live with [CHILD]?

*ENTER month first*

*If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?*

*IF VOL: "Never lived with child". code 97*

- Jan ..... 1      Sept ..... 9
- Feb ..... 2      Oct ..... 10
- March ..... 3      Nov ..... 11
- April ..... 4      Dec ..... 12
- May ..... 5      Winter ..... 21
- June ..... 6      Spring ..... 22
- July ..... 7      Summer ..... 23
- Aug ..... 8      Fall ..... 24

*Never lived with child (VOL) ..... 97 GO TO D4*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 12 AND 21 - 24, 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD LAST LIVE W/ CHILD - MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

*ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF*

**D3Y**

Q31D3Y

(In what month and year did he last live with [CHILD]?)

ENTER year

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD LAST LIVE W/ CHILD - YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**D4 (RB PAGE 34)**

Q31D4

Does he live in the same neighborhood, same city, a city near by, the same state, another state, or another country?

- Same neighborhood ..... 1
- Same city ..... 2
- A city nearby..... 3
- Same state ..... 4
- Another state ..... 5
- Another country ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PROXIMITY OF DAD 07"*

**D4A**

Q31D4A

About how far away from here does he live?

ENTER a number from 1 to 99997

*Q TYPE: RANGE 1 - 99997; WIDTH 5; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MILES AWAY - DAD 07"*

**D5**

Q31D5

Is he currently married?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD MARRIED 07"*

**D6**

Q31D6

Has he had any other children since those he had with [you/[CHILD]'s biological mother]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*GO TO D7 CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD OTH CHILDREN 07"*

**D6A**

Q31D6A

How many?

ENTER a number from 1 to 10

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 10; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# OTH CHILDREN 07"*

**D7 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D2C = YES, GO TO D7  
ELSE, GO TO D12

**D7 (RB PAGE 35)**

Q31D7

During the past 12 months, about how often did [CHILD] talk on the telephone or receive a letter or email from [his/her] father?

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT OF COMMUNICATION W/ DAD 07"*

**D8M**

Q31D8M

In what month and year did [CHILD] last see him?

ENTER month first

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Jan.....1    | Sept ..... 9    |
| Feb .....2   | Oct..... 10     |
| March.....3  | Nov..... 11     |
| April.....4  | Dec ..... 12    |
| May .....5   | Winter ..... 21 |
| June .....6  | Spring ..... 22 |
| July.....7   | Summer ..... 23 |
| Aug .....8   | Fall ..... 24   |
| Never.....13 | GO TO D12       |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 13 AND 21 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CONTACT DAD - MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**D8Y**

Q31D8Y

(In what month and year did [CHILD] last see him?)

ENTER year

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CONTACT DAD - YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD's BIRTH DATE

IF FATHER HAS SEEN CHILD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (calculate from date of IW), GO TO D10  
ELSE, GO TO D12

**D10 (RB PAGE 35)**

Q31D10

During the past 12 months, how often did [CHILD] see [his/her] father?

- Not at all .....1 *GO TO D12*
- About once a year .....2
- Several times a year .....3
- One to three times a month .....4
- About once a week.....5
- Several times a week.....6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ DAD SEE CHILD 07"*

**D11**

Q31D11

How many days did [CHILD] stay with [his/her] father during the past 12 months (either overnight or just for the day)?

ENTER a number from 1 to 365

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# DAYS STAY W/ DAD 07"*

**D12 (RB PAGE 35)**

Q31D12

How often do you talk about [CHILD] with [his/her] father?

- Not at all .....1 *GO TO D15 CHECKPOINT*
- About once a year .....2
- Several times a year .....3
- One to three times a month .....4
- About once a week.....5
- Several times a week.....6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ DAD TALK ABT CHILD 07"*

**D13**

Q31D13

How much influence does [CHILDs] father have in making decisions about such things as education, religion, and health care?

Would you say none, some or a great deal?

- None.....1
- Some .....2
- A great deal.....3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DAD'S INFLUENCE 07"*

**D14A (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14A

How often do you and [CHILD]'s father have conflict over each of the following issues?

Where [CHILD] lives.

Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

- Often .....1
- Sometimes.....2
- Hardly ever .....3
- Never.....4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER CHILD'S RESIDENCE 07"*

**D14B (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14B

(How often do you and [CHILD]’s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

How [CHILD] is raised.

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CONFLICT OVER HOW CHILD IS RAISED 07”*

**D14C (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14C

(How often do you and [CHILD]’s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

How you spend money on [CHILD].

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CONFLICT OVER DAD’S SPENDING 07”*

**D14D (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14D

(How often do you and [CHILD]’s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

The amount of time he spends with [CHILD].

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CONFLICT OVER DAD’S TIME W/ CHILD 07”*

**D14E (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14E

(How often do you and [CHILD]’s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

His visits with [CHILD].

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ “CONFLICT OVER DAD’S VISITS 07”*



**D14F (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14F

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

His contribution to [CHILD]'s support.

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER DAD'S CONTRIBUTION 07"*

**D14G (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14G

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

His ([CHILD]'s father) use of alcohol or drugs.

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER DAD'S DRUG USE 07"*

**D14H (RB PAGE 36)**

Q31D14H

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s father have conflict over each of the following issues?)

The friends he ([CHILD]'s father) spends time with.

(Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?)

- Often ..... 1
- Sometimes..... 2
- Hardly ever ..... 3
- Never..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER DAD'S FRIENDS 07"*

**D15 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D8M = NEVER, GO TO D18 CHECKPOINT  
ELSE, GO TO D15A

**D15A (RB PAGE 37)**

Q31D15A

How often does (CHILD'S) father spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities: ?

Leisure activities such as picnics, movies, sports, or visiting family friends?

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME DAD SPENDS - LEISURE 07"*

**D15B (RB PAGE 37)**

Q31D15B

(How often does (CHILD'S) father spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?):

Religious activities?

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME DAD SPENDS - RELIG ACTIV 07"*

**D15C (RB PAGE 37)**

Q31D15C

(How often does (CHILD'S) father spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?):

Talking, working on a project, or playing together?

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME DAD SPENDS - PLAY 07"*

**D15D (RB PAGE 37)**

Q31D15D

(How often does (CHILD'S) father spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?):

School or other organized activities?

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME DAD SPENDS - SCH ACTIV 07"*

**D18 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D1A <> YES, GO TO D18  
ELSE, GO TO SECTION E

**D18**

Q31D18

Is [CHILD]'s biological mother still living?

- Yes .....1 *GO TO D18C*
- No .....5
- DK/RF.....8/9 *GO TO SECTION E*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOM LIVING 07"*

**D18M**

Q31D18M

In what month and year did she die?

*ENTER month first*

*If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?*

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Jan.....1   | Sept ..... 9    |
| Feb .....2  | Oct..... 10     |
| March.....3 | Nov..... 11     |
| April.....4 | Dec ..... 12    |
| May .....5  | Winter ..... 21 |
| June .....6 | Spring ..... 22 |
| July.....7  | Summer ..... 23 |
| Aug .....8  | Fall ..... 24   |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 12 AND 21 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MONTH MOM DIED 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**D18Y**

Q31D18Y

(In what month and year did she die?)

*ENTER year*

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "YEAR MOM DIED 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

GO TO SECTION E

**D18C**

Q31D18C

Has [CHILD] had ANY contact with [his/her] mother in the last 12 months?

- Yes .....1 *GO TO D19M*
- No .....5
- DK/RF.....8/9 *GO TO SECTION E*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONTACTS W/ MOM PAST 12 MTHS 07"*

**D18D**

Q31D18D

Why not?

Do not read responses

ENTER all that apply

- PCG estranged ..... 1
- Mother estranged ..... 2
- Child estranged ..... 3
- Mother lives too far away ..... 4
- Court ordered restraint ..... 5
- Other-specify ..... 6 *ASK H18D\_OS*
- Mother incarcerated ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "PCG ESTRANGED 07"*  
*/ "MOTHER ESTRANGED 07"*  
*/ "CHILD ESTRANGED 07"*  
*/ "MOTHER TOO FAR 07"*  
*/ "COURT ORDER 07"*  
*/ "OTH REASON MOM NO CONTACT 07"*  
*/ "MOTHER INCARCERATED 07"*

**D18D\_OS**

Q31D18D\_OS

Please specify

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 100*

*/ "MOTHER WHY NO CONTACT SPEC 07"*

**D19M**

Q31D19M

In what month and year did she last live with [CHILD]?

ENTER month first

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

IF VOL: "Never lived with child", code 97

- |                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan.....1                         | Sept.....9          |
| Feb.....2                         | Oct.....10          |
| March.....3                       | Nov.....11          |
| April.....4                       | Dec.....12          |
| May.....5                         | Winter.....21       |
| June.....6                        | Spring.....22       |
| July.....7                        | Summer.....23       |
| Aug.....8                         | Fall.....24         |
| Never lived with child (VOL)..... | 97 <i>GO TO D20</i> |

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 12 AND 21 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "MOM LAST LIVE W/ CHILD - MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**D19Y**

Q31D19Y

(In what month and year did she last live with [CHILD]?)

ENTER year

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "MOM LAST LIVE W/ CHILD - YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

**D20 (RB PAGE 38)**

Q31D20

Does she live in the same neighborhood, same city, a city near by, the same state, another state, or another country?

- Same neighborhood ..... 1
- Same city ..... 2
- A city nearby..... 3
- Same state ..... 4
- Another state ..... 5
- Another country ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PROXIMITY OF MOM 07"*

**D20A**

Q31D20A

About how far away from here (in miles) does she live?

ENTER a number from 1 to 99997

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 99997; WIDTH 5; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MILES AWAY- MOM 07"*

**D21**

Q31D21

Is she currently married?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOM MARRIED 07"*

**D22**

Q31D22

Has she had any other children since those she had with [you/[CHILD]]'s biological father)?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO D23*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOM OTH CHILDREN 07"*

**D22A**

Q31D22A

How many?

ENTER a number from 1 to 10

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 10; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# OTH CHILDREN 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D18C = YES, GO TO D23  
ELSE, GO TO D28

**D23 (RB PAGE 39)**

Q31D23

During the past 12 months, about how often did [CHILD] talk on the telephone or receive a letter or email from [his/her] mother?

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT OF COMMUNICATION W/ MOM 07"*

**D24M**

Q31D24M

In what month and year did [CHILD] last see her?

ENTER month first

If DK month, PROBE: Can you remember the season of the year?

IF VOL: "Never", code 13

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan ..... 1    | Sept ..... 9    |
| Feb ..... 2    | Oct ..... 10    |
| March ..... 3  | Nov ..... 11    |
| April ..... 4  | Dec ..... 12    |
| May ..... 5    | Winter ..... 21 |
| June ..... 6   | Spring ..... 22 |
| July ..... 7   | Summer ..... 23 |
| Aug ..... 8    | Fall ..... 24   |
| Never ..... 13 |                 |

*GO TO D28*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 13 AND 21 - 24; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CONTACT MOM - MTH 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK YEAR EVEN IF MONTH = DK, RF

**D24Y**

Q31D24Y

(In what month and year did [CHILD] last see her?)

ENTER year

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1985 - 2008; WIDTH 4; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LAST CONTACT MOM - YR 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE LATER THAN THE CURRENT DATE  
DO NOT ALLOW IWER TO ENTER A DATE EARLIER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE

IF MOTHER HAS SEEN CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS (Calculate from date of IW), GO TO D26  
ELSE, GO TO D28

**D26 (RB PAGE 39)**

Q31D26

During the past 12 months, how often did [CHILD] see [his/her] mother?

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1 *GO TO D28*
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ MOM SEE CHILD 07"*

**D27**

Q31D27

How many days did [CHILD] stay with [his/her] mother during the past 12 months (either overnight or just for the day)?

ENTER a number from 1 to 365

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 1 - 365; WIDTH 3; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# DAYS STAY W/ MOM 07"*

**D28 (RB PAGE 39)**

Q31D28

How often do you talk about [CHILD] with [his/her] mother?

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1 *GO TO D31A CHECKPOINT*
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ MOM TALK ABT CHILD 07"*

**D29**

Q31D29

How much influence does [CHILD]'s mother have in making decisions about such things as education, religion, and health care? Would you say none, some or a great deal?

- None ..... 1
- Some ..... 2
- A greatdDeal ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MOM'S INFLUENCE 07"*

**D30A (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30A

How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?

Where [CHILD] lives.

Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?

- Never ..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes ..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER CHILD'S RESIDENCE 07"*

**D30B (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30B

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

How [CHILD] is raised.

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER HOW CHILD IS RAISED 07"*

**D30C (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30C

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

How you spend money on [CHILD].

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S SPENDING 07"*

**D30D (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30D

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

The amount of time she spends with [CHILD].

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S TIME W/ CHILD 07"*

**D30E (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30E

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

Her visits with [CHILD].

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S VISITS 07"*



**D30F (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30F

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

Her contribution to (CHILD'S) support.

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S CONTRIBUTION 07"*

**D30G (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30G

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

Her ([CHILD]'s mother) use of alcohol or drugs.

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S DRUG USE 07"*

**D30H (RB PAGE 40)**

Q31D30H

(How often do you and [CHILD]'s mother have conflict over each of the following issues?)

The friends she ([CHILD]'s mother) spends time with.

(Would you say never, hardly ever, sometimes, or often?)

- Never..... 1
- Hardly ever ..... 2
- Sometimes..... 3
- Often ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONFLICT OVER MOM'S FRIENDS 07"*

**D31A CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D24M = NEVER, GO TO SECTION E  
ELSE, GO TO D31A

**D31A (RB PAGE 41)**

Q31D31A

How often does [CHILD]'s mother spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?

Leisure activities such as picnics, movies, sports, or visiting family friends.

Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME MOM SPENDS - LEISURE 07"*

**D31B (RB PAGE 41)**

Q31D31B

(How often does (CHILD'S) mother spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?)

Religious activities.

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME MOM SPENDS - RELIG ACTIV 07"*

**D31C (RB PAGE 41)**

Q31D31C

(How often does (CHILD'S) mother spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?)

Talking, working on a project, or playing together.

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
"TIME MOM SPENDS - PLAY 07"*

**D31D (RB PAGE 41)**

Q31D31D

(How often does (CHILD'S) mother spend time with [him/her] in each of the following activities?)

School or other organized activities.

(Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, 1-3 times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?)

- Not at all ..... 1
- About once a year ..... 2
- Several times a year ..... 3
- One to three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME MOM SPENDS - SCH ACTIV 07"*

**Section E**

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF DIA=YES OR D1C= YES OR D1E= YES OR D1H= YES OR D1I= YES, GO TO E2  
ELSE, GO TO E4

**E2 (RB PAGE 42)**

Q31E2

About how often does [CHILD] spend time with [you/his/her] [*DIA=1*: mother/ *DIE=1 & DIA=5*: stepmother/ *DIC=1 & DIA=5*: adoptive mother/ *DIH=1 & DIA=5*: mother-figure/ *DII=1 & DIA=5*: foster mother] in outdoor activities?

Would you say never, a few times a year or less, about once a month, a few times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or at least once a day?

- Never..... 1
- A few times a year or less..... 2
- About once a month..... 3
- A few times a month..... 4
- About once a week..... 5
- Several times a week..... 6
- At least once a day..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "FREQ OUTDOOR ACT W/ MOM 07"*

**E3 (RB PAGE 42)**

Q31E3

About how often does [CHILD] spend time with [you/his/her] [mother/ stepmother/ adoptive mother/ mother-figure/ foster mother] in indoor activities?

(Would you say never, a few times a year or less, about once a month, a few times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or at least once a day?)

- Never..... 1
- A few times a year or less..... 2
- About once a month..... 3
- A few times a month..... 4
- About once a week..... 5
- Several times a week..... 6
- At least once a day..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "FREQ INDOOR ACT W/ MOM 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF D1B=YES OR D1D= YES OR D1F= YES OR D1G= YES OR D1J=YES, GO TO E4  
ELSE, GO TO E5

**E4 (RB PAGE 42)**

Q31E4

About how often does [CHILD] spend time with [you/his/her] [*DIB=1*: father/ *DIF=1 & DIB=5*: stepfather/ *DID=1 & DIB*: adoptive father/ *DIG=1 & DIB=5*: father-figure/ *DIJ=1 & DIB*: foster father] in outdoor activities?

(Would you say never, a few times a year or less, about once a month, a few times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or at least once a day?)

- Never..... 1
- A few times a year or less..... 2
- About once a month..... 3
- A few times a month..... 4
- About once a week..... 5
- Several times a week..... 6
- At least once a day..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*  
*/ "FREQ OUTDOOR ACT W/ DAD 07"*

**E4A (RB PAGE 42)**

Q31E4A

About how often does [CHILD] spend time with [you/his/her] [father/ stepfather/ adoptive father/ father-figure/ foster father] in indoor activities?

(Would you say never, a few times a year or less, about once a month, a few times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or at least once a day?)

- Never..... 1
- A few times a year or less ..... 2
- About once a month ..... 3
- A few times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6
- At least once a day ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ INDOOR ACT W/ DAD 07"*

**E5 (RB PAGE 42)**

Q31E5

How often does [CHILD] eat a meal with [both] [you/his/her] [mother/ stepmother/ adoptive mother/ mother-figure/ foster mother] [and] [you/his/her] [father/ stepfather/ adoptive father/ father-figure/ foster father]?

(Would you say never, a few times a year or less, about once a month, a few times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or at least once a day?)

- Never..... 1
- A few times a year or less ..... 2
- About once a month ..... 3
- A few times a month ..... 4
- About once a week ..... 5
- Several times a week ..... 6
- At least once a day ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EAT WITH PARENTS 07"*

**E6 (RB PAGE 43)**

Q31E6

About how often does your whole family get together with friends or relatives?

Would you say once a year or less, a few times a year, about once a month, two or three times a month, about once a week or more?

*"Whole family" includes their immediate family including PCG, OCG, and their children*

- Once a year or less ..... 1
- A few times a year ..... 2
- About once a month ..... 3
- Two or three times a month ..... 4
- About once a week or more ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FAMILY GATHERINGS 07"*

**E7**

Q31E7

Does [CHILD] usually eat breakfast in the morning?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EAT BREAKFAST 07"*

**E8A (RB PAGE 44)**

Q31E8A

Next I will read some statements about raising children. Thinking about [CHILD], please indicate the number that best describes how true each statement is, on a scale from 1 to 5 where "1" is "Not at all true" and "5" is "Completely true", and 2, 3, and 4 are somewhere in between.

There are some things that [CHILD] does that really bother me a lot.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD BOTHERS ME 07"*

**E8B (RB PAGE 44)**

Q31E8B

(Thinking about [CHILD], please indicate the number that best describes how true each statement is, on a scale from 1 to 5 where "1" is "Not at all true" and "5" is "Completely true", and 2, 3, and 4 are somewhere in between)

I find myself giving up more of my life to meet [CHILD]'s needs than I ever expected.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GIVING UP MORE OF LIFE 07"*

**E8C (RB PAGE 44)**

Q31E8C

(Thinking about [CHILD], please indicate the number that best describes how true each statement is, on a scale from 1 to 5 where "1" is "Not at all true" and "5" is "Completely true", and 2, 3, and 4 are somewhere in between)

I often feel angry with [CHILD].

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
Not at all true Completely true

*Q TYPE: SCALE; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FEEL ANGRY 07"*

**E9 (RB PAGE 45)**

Q31E9

In general, how much trouble has [CHILD] been to bring up?

Would you say, none, just a little, quite a bit, or a lot?

- None..... 1
- Just a little ..... 2
- Quite a bit ..... 3
- A lot ..... 4

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 4; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHILD TROUBLE TO RAISE 07"*

**E10**

Q31E10

Many parents use physical punishment to discipline their child. This includes things like spanking or slapping your child.

Have you ever spanked [CHILD]?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO E12*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EVER SPANKED 07"*

**E11A1**

Q31E11A1

How old was [CHILD] when you first spanked (him/her)?

Enter number first, and unit of time at next screen/question.

Enter a number from 1 to 18

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 18; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AGE FIRST SPANKED -AMT 07"*

**E11A2**

Q31E11A2

Was that weeks, months, or years old?

Enter unit of time

Weeks ..... 1  
Months ..... 2  
Years ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AGE FIRST SPANKED -PER 07"*

**E11B1**

Q31E11B1

How old was [CHILD] when you last spanked (him/her)?

Enter number first, and unit of time at next screen/question.

Enter a number from 1 to 18

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 18; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AGE LAST SPANKED -AMT 07"*

**E11B2**

Q31E11B2

Was that weeks, months, or years old?

Enter unit of time

Weeks ..... 1  
Months ..... 2  
Years ..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 3; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AGE LAST SPANKED -PER 07"*

**E12 (RB PAGE 46)**

Q31E12

About how many books does [CHILD] have?

None ..... 1  
1 or 2 ..... 2  
3 to 9 ..... 3  
10 to 19 ..... 4  
20 or more ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NUMBER OF BOOKS 07"*

**E13A (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13A

About how often in the past month have you told [CHILD] that you love [him/her]?

Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SAID I LOVE YOU 07"*

**E13B (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13B

About how often in the past month have you spent time with [CHILD] doing one of [his/her] favorite activities?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PARTICIPATE IN ACTIVITIES 07"*

**E13C (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13C

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Talked with [CHILD] about things [he/she] is especially interested in?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALK ABOUT INTERESTS 07"*

**E13D (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13D

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Told [CHILD] you appreciated something [he/she] did?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPOKEN APPRECIATIVELY 07"*

**E13E (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13E

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Talked with [CHILD] about [his/her] relationships, like [his/her] relationships with friends?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month.....2
- About once a week.....3
- Several times a week.....4
- Everyday.....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALK ABOUT RELATIONSHIPS 07"*

**E13F (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13F

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Talked with [CHILD] about current events, like things going on in the news?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month.....2
- About once a week.....3
- Several times a week.....4
- Everyday.....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALK ABOUT NEWS 07"*

**E13G (RB PAGE 47)**

Q31E13G

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Talked with [CHILD] about [his/her] day?

(Would you say not in the past month, one or two times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times the past month.....2
- About once a week.....3
- Several times a week.....4
- Everyday.....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALK ABOUT CHILDS DAY 07"*

**E14 (RB PAGE 48)**

Q31E14

How often have you or another family member taken or arranged to take [CHILD] to the library within the past year?

Would you say never, once or twice, several times, about once a month, or more than once a month?

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice.....2
- Several times.....3
- About once a month.....4
- More than once a month.....5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# FAMILY VISITS TO LIBRARY 07"*



**E14A (RB PAGE 48)**

Q31E14A

How often has [CHILD] gone to the library within the past year?

(Would you say never, once or twice, several times, about once a month, or more than once a month?)

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice..... 2
- Several times..... 3
- About once a month..... 4
- More than once a month..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "# VISITS TO LIBRARY 07"*

**E14B**

Q31E14B

Does [CHILD] have a library card or [his/her] name on a library list?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIBRARY CARD 07"*

**E15 (RB PAGE 48A)**

Q31E15

How often have you or another family member included [CHILD] in family activities within the past month?

Would you say never, once or twice, several times, about once a week, or more than once a week?

- Never..... 1 *GO TO E16*
- Once or twice..... 2
- Several times..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- More than once a week..... 5
- DK/RF..... 8/9 *GO TO E16*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ FAMILY ACTIVITIES 07"*

**E15A**

Q31E15A

In what family activities is [CHILD] included?

If necessary **PROBE**: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "FAMILY ACTIVITIES 07"*

**E16**

Q31E16

Does [CHILD] have a desk or table where [he/she] can do [his/her] homework?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DESK FOR HOMEWORK 07"*

**Section H**

**H1 (RB PAGE 49)**

Q31H1

About how often does [CHILD] read for enjoyment?

Would you say never, several times a year, several times a month, about once a week, a few times a week, or everyday?

- Never..... 1
- Several times a year ..... 2
- Several times a month ..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- A few times a week..... 5
- Everyday ..... 6
- IF VOL: Child cannot read ..... 7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 7; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ READ FOR FUN 10+ YRS 07"*

**H2**

Q31H2

Does your family encourage [CHILD] to start and keep doing hobbies?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H3*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FAMILY ENCOURAGE HOBBIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H2A**

Q31H2A

What are [CHILD]'s hobbies?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "HOBBIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H3**

Q31H3

Is there a musical instrument (for example, piano, drum, guitar, etc.) that [CHILD] can use at home?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H5*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MUSICAL INSTRUMENT IN HOME 10+ YRS 07"*

**H4 (RB PAGE 49)**

Q31H4

About how often does [CHILD] use these instruments?

Would you say never, several times a year, several times a month, about once a week, a few times a week, or everyday?

- Never..... 1
- Several times a year ..... 2
- Several times a month ..... 3
- About once a week..... 4
- A few times a week..... 5
- Everyday ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ USE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT 10+ YRS 07"*

**H5**

Q31H5

Was [CHILD] in a tutoring program in the last 12 months?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H6*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "IN TUTORING PROGRAM 10+ YRS 07"*

**H5A**

Q31H5A

Was [CHILD] being tutored or doing the tutoring?

- Being tutored..... 1
- Doing the tutoring..... 2

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 2; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ROLE IN TUTORING PROGRAM 10+ YRS 07"*

**H5B**

Q31H5B

What was the tutoring for?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "TUTORING 10+ YRS 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF H5A = 1, GO TO H5C  
ELSE, GO TO H6

**H5C**

Q31H5C

During the last 12 months, how much money did it cost in total for [CHILD] to be in the tutoring program(s)?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "COST OF TUTORING 10+ YRS 07"*

**H6**

Q31H6

Did [CHILD] take lessons, such as music, dance, or drama in the last 12 months?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H7*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TAKE LESSONS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H6A**

Q31H6A

Which lessons was [CHILD] involved in?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "LESSONS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H6B**

Q31H6B

During the last 12 months, how much money did it cost in total for [CHILD] to be involved in the lessons?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "COST OF LESSONS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7**

Q31H7

Was [CHILD] a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last school year?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H7B*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "INVOLVED IN SPORTS THIS SCH YR 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7A**

Q31H7A

During the last school year, which athletic or sports teams was [CHILD] involved in?

We want a list of different, specific types of sports (e.g., ice hockey, field hockey, baseball, karate, judo). We do not want a list of names of teams (e.g., the tornados). If the child played on two soccer teams, it would only be listed once as soccer. Make sure to probe that the PCG listed all the different sports.

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "SCHOOL SPORTS YR 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7B**

Q31H7B

Is [CHILD] a member of any athletic or sports teams at school during this school year?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H7D*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "INVOLVD IN SPORTS LAST SUMMER YR 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7C**

Q31H7C

Which school athletic or sports teams is [CHILD] involved in during this school year?

We want a list of different, specific types of sports (e.g., ice hockey, field hockey, baseball, karate, judo). We do not want a list of names of teams (e.g., the tornados). If the child played on two soccer teams, it would only be listed once as soccer. Make sure to probe that the PCG listed all the different sports.

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "ORGANIZED SPORTS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7D**

Q31H7D

Was [CHILD] a member of any organized sports program during last summer?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H7F CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "INVOLVD IN SPORTS LAST SCH YR 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7E**

Q31H7E

Which organized sports programs was [CHILD] involved in during last summer?

We want a list of different, specific types of sports (e.g., ice hockey, field hockey, baseball, karate, judo). We do not want a list of names of teams (e.g., the tornados). If the child played on two soccer teams, it would only be listed once as soccer. Make sure to probe that the PCG listed all the different sports.

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "LAST YR: SCHL SPORTS YR 10+ YRS 07"*

**H7F CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF H7 = YES OR H7B = YES OR H7D = YES, GO TO H7F

ELSE, IF H7 <> YES AND H7B <> YES AND H7D <> YES, GO TO H9A

**H7F**

Q31H7F

Thinking back over the last 12 months, that is, from now to last [MONTH 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW MONTH], how much did it cost in total for [CHILD] to be involved in athletic or sports teams and programs?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "COST OF SPORTS PAST 12 MTHS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H8**

Q31H8

Was [CHILD] a member of any groups or programs in the community in the last 12 months?

Groups or programs in the community includes scouts, service, or hobby clubs

Yes ..... 1

NO ..... 5 *GO TO H9A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MEMBER OF COMMUNITY GRPS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H8A**

Q31H8A

Which community groups or programs was [CHILD] involved in?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD*

*/ "COMM GRPS/PROGRAMS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H8B**

Q31H8B

During the last 12 months, how much money did it cost for [CHILD] to be involved in community groups or programs?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "COST OF COMMUNITY GRPS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H9A**

Q31H9A

Did [CHILD] attend religious services in the last 12 months?

Yes ..... 1

NO ..... 5 *GO TO H9C*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H9B (RB PAGE 50)**

Q31H9B

During the 12 months, how often did [CHILD] spend time on religious services or activities?

Would you say not at all, a few times a year, about once a month, 2 or 3 times a month, about once a week, or more than once a week?

Not at all ..... 1

A few times a year ..... 2

About once a month ..... 3

2 or 3 times a month ..... 4

About once a week ..... 5

More than once a week ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ ATTEND RELIG SERVICES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H9C**

Q31H9C

Did [CHILD] participate in other religious activities in the last 12 months?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H11*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PARTIC IN OTH RELIG ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H9D**

Q31H9D

Which religious activities was [CHILD] involved in?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: OPEN FIELD;  
/ "RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H9E (RB PAGE 51)**

Q31H9E

During the 12 months, how often did [CHILD] spend time on these religious activities?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, more than once a week, or usually everyday?

- Less than once a month ..... 1
- At least once a month ..... 2
- Once a week ..... 3
- More than once a week ..... 4
- Usually everyday ..... 5
- IF VOL: Everyday while program lasted ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ ATTEND RELIG ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H11 (RB PAGE 51)**

Q31H11

During the last 12 months, how often did you actively participate in [CHILD]'s after-school hobbies or activities, such as coaching a sport or participating in religious services?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, more than once a week, or usually everyday?)

- Less than once a month ..... 1
- At least once a month ..... 2
- Once a week ..... 3
- More than once a week ..... 4
- Usually everyday ..... 5
- IF VOL: Everyday while program lasted ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TIME PCG PARTIC IN ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H12 (RB PAGE 52)**

Q31H12

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take [CHILD] to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.) within the last 12 months?

Would you say never, once or twice, several times, about once a month, or more than once a month?

- Never ..... 1
- Once or twice ..... 2
- Several times ..... 3
- About once a month ..... 4
- More than one a month ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ TAKE CHILD TO MUSEUM 10+ YRS 07"*

**H13 (RB PAGE 52)**

Q31H13

How often has a family member taken or arranged to take [CHILD] to any type of musical or theatrical performance within the last 12 months?

(Would you say never, once or twice, several times, about once a month, or more than once a month?)

- Never..... 1
- Once or twice..... 2
- Several times..... 3
- About once a month..... 4
- More than one a month..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "FREQ TAKE CHILD TO THEATER 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14A (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14A

In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...

Make [his/her] own bed?

Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time..... 2
- About half the time..... 3
- More than half the time..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MAKE BED 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14B (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14B

(In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...)

Clean [his/her] own room?

(Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?)

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time..... 2
- About half the time..... 3
- More than half the time..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CLEAN ROOM 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14C (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14C

(In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...)

Help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

(Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?)

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time..... 2
- About half the time..... 3
- More than half the time..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CLEAN SHARED LIV AREAS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14D (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14D

(In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...)

Do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

(Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?)

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time ..... 2
- About half the time ..... 3
- More than half the time ..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ROUTINE CHORES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14E (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14E

(In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...)

Help manage [his/her] own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)?

(Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?)

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time ..... 2
- About half the time ..... 3
- More than half the time ..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MANAGE OWN TIME 10+ YRS 07"*

**H14F (RB PAGE 53)**

Q31H14F

(In the last 6 months how often did [CHILD]...)

Pick up after [himself/herself]?

(Would you say almost never, less than half the time, about half the time, more than half the time, or almost always?)

- Almost never..... 1
- Less than half the time ..... 2
- About half the time ..... 3
- More than half the time ..... 4
- Almost always..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PICK UP AFTER SELF 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15A**

Q31H15A

How many times in the past week have you grounded [CHILD]?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GROUNDED CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF E10 = NO, PAD H15B=0 AND GO TO H15C

IF E10 = DK/REF, GO TO H15C



**H15B**

Q31H15B

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Spanked [CHILD]?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPANKED CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15C**

Q31H15C

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Taken away TV or other privileges?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TAKEN AWAY PRIVILEGES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15D**

Q31H15D

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Praised [CHILD] for doing something worthwhile?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PRAISED CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15E**

Q31H15E

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Taken away [CHILD]'s allowance?

ENTER a number from 0 to 96

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

If child does not receive an allowance, ENTER "97"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15F**

Q31H15F

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Shown [CHILD] physical affection (kiss, hug, stroke hair, etc.)?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SHOWN PHYSICAL AFFECTION 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15G**

Q31H15G

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Sent [CHILD] to [his/her] room?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SENT CHILD TO ROOM 10+ YRS 07"*

**H15H**

Q31H15H

(How many times in the past week have you...)

Told another adult (spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about [CHILD]?

ENTER a number from 0 to 97

If R says 'None, ENTER "0"

*Q TYPE: INTEGER; RANGE 0 - 97; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPOKEN POSITIVELY ABOUT CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16A (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16A

If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...

Contact [his/her] teacher or principal?

Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONTACT FACULTY 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16B (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16B

If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...

Talk with [CHILD]?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TALK WITH CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16C (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16C

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Keep a closer eye on [CHILD]'s activities?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WATCH ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16D (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16D

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Punish [CHILD]?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "PUNISH CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16E (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16E

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Lecture [CHILD]?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LECTURE CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16F (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16F

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Wait and see if [CHILD] improves on [his/her] own?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "WAIT FOR IMPROVEMENT 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16G (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16G

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Tell [CHILD] to spend more time on schoolwork?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "TELL CHILD SPEND > TIME 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16H (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16H

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Spend more time helping [CHILD] with schoolwork?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "HELP CHILD MORE 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16I (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16I

(If [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected, how likely would you...)

Limit or reduce [CHILD]'s non-school activities (play, sports, clubs, etc.)?

(Would you say that would be not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, not sure how likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?)

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIMIT ACTIVITIES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16J**

Q31H16J

Are there any other things you would do if [CHILD] brought home a report card with grades or progress lower than expected?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H17*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "OTHER THINGS 10+ YRS 07"*

**H16J1**

Q31H16J1

What other things?

If necessary PROBE: Anything else?

*Q TYPE: STRING [200]  
/ "OTHER PUNISHMENT SPEC 07"*

**H16J2 (RB PAGE 54)**

Q31H16J2

How likely is it that you would do this? Is it not at all likely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely or very likely?

- Not at all likely ..... 1
- Somewhat unlikely ..... 2
- Not sure how likely ..... 3
- Somewhat likely ..... 4
- Very likely ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "LIKELY TO PUNISH 07"*

**H17 (RB PAGE 55)**

Q31H17

Most children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you," swear in a temper tantrum, or hit you. If [CHILD] did any of these, what would you do?

ENTER all that apply

- Ground child ..... 1
- Spank child ..... 2
- Talk with him/her ..... 3
- Give him/her household chores ..... 4
- Ignore it ..... 5
- Send to his/her room ..... 6
- Take away his/her allowance ..... 7
- Take away TV, phone, or other privileges ..... 8
- Put child in short "time out" ..... 9
- Other-specify ..... 97 ASK H17OS

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 9 & 97; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "GROUND CHILD 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "SPANK CHILD 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "TALK WITH CHILD 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "GIVE CHILD CHORES 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "IGNORE IT 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "SEND CHILD TO ROOM 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "TAKE AWAY PRIVILEGES 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "TIME OUT 10+ YRS 07"  
/ "OTHER 10+ YRS 07"*

**H17OS (RB PAGE 55)**

Q31H17OS

Please specify

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 100  
/ "OTHER SPEC 10+ YRS 07"*

**H18 (RB PAGE 56)**

Q31H18

How often do you encourage [CHILD] to read on [his/her] own?

Would you say never, several times a year, several times a month, about once a week, a few times a week, everyday?

- Never ..... 1
- Several times a year ..... 2
- Several times a month ..... 3
- About once a week ..... 4
- A few times a week ..... 5
- Everyday ..... 6

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 6; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCOURAGE TOREAD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H19A (RB PAGE 57)**

Q31H19A

About how often in the past month have you...

Taught [CHILD] what to do in case of a health or safety emergency (such as calling the fire department)?

Would you say not in the past month, 1 or 2 times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS HEALTH W/ CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H19B (RB PAGE 57)**

Q31H19B

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Discussed with [CHILD] the problems and consequences of drinking alcohol or taking drugs?

(Would you say not in the past month, 1 or 2 times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS SUBSTANCE USE W/ CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H19C (RB PAGE 57)**

Q31H19C

(About how often in the past month have you...)

Discussed topics such as physical hygiene, sex, and sexual relationships with [CHILD]?

(Would you say not in the past month, 1 or 2 times in the past month, about once a week, several times a week, or everyday?)

- Not in the past month..... 1
- 1 or 2 times in the past month..... 2
- About once a week..... 3
- Several times a week..... 4
- Everyday..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DISCUSS SEX W/ CHILD 10+ YRS 07"*

**H20**

Q31H20

Does [CHILD] have a dictionary at home that [he/she] can use?

- The dictionary can be a book, cd rom, or dictionary on the computer
- Yes..... 1
- No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "DICTIONARY 10+ YRS 07"*

**H21**

Q31H21

Does [CHILD] have an encyclopedia or other reference material at home that [he/she] can use?

The encyclopedia or reference material can be a book, cd rom, or dictionary on the computer

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ENCYCLOPEDIA 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22A** (H22 in CDSII)

Q31H22A

Does [CHILD] receive an allowance?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H23A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "RECEIVE ALLOWANCE 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22B** (H22A1 in CDSII)

Q31H22B

How much allowance does [CHILD] receive?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOWANCE - AMT 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22C** (H22A2 in CDSII)

Q31H22C

Is that ...

- Per day ..... 1
- Per week ..... 2
- Per two weeks ..... 3
- Per month ..... 4
- Per chore ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOWANCE - PER 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22D** (H22B1 in CDSII)

Q31H22D

Is the allowance contingent on [CHILD] completing [his/her] chores?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOWANCE CONTIG ON CHORES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22E** (H22B2 in CDSII)

Q31H22E

Is the allowance contingent on [CHILD] following the family rules?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOWANCE CONTIG ON RULES 10+ YRS 07"*

**H22F** (H22B3 in CDSII)

Q31H22F

Is the allowance contingent on [CHILD] doing [his/her] school work?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ALLOWANCE CONTIG ON SCH WK 10+ YRS 07"*

**H23A**

Q31H23A

Now I'd like to ask you about money that you or anyone else living with you may have spent on [CHILD] in the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on toys or presents for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23B*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPEND ON TOYS 07"*

**H23A1**

Q31H23A1

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on toys or presents for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "AMT SPENT ON TOYS 07"*

**H23B**

Q31H23B

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on taking [CHILD] on vacation?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23C*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPEND ON VACATION 07"*

**H23B1**

Q31H23B1

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on taking [CHILD] on vacation during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "AMT SPENT ON VACATION 07"*

**H23C**

Q31H23C

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on school supplies for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23D*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "SPEND ON SCH SUPPLIES 07"*

**H23C1**

Q31H23C1

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on school supplies for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "AMT SPENT ON SCH SUPPLIES 07"*



**H23D**

**Q31H23D**

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on clothes or shoes for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23E CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "SPEND ON CLOTHES 07"*

**H23D1**

**Q31H23D1**

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on clothes and shoes for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_*

*/ "AMT SPENT ON CLOTHES 07"*

**H23E CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF CHILD IS 16 YEARS OR OLDER, GO TO H23E

ELSE, GO TO H24 CHECKPOINT

**H23E**

**Q31H23E**

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on car insurance for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23F*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "SPEND ON CAR INSUR 07"*

**H23E1**

**Q31H23E1**

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on car insurance for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_*

*/ "AMT SPENT ON CAR INSUR 07"*

**H23F**

**Q31H23F**

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on car payments for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H23G*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "SPEND ON CAR PAYMTS 07"*

**H23F1**

**Q31H23F1**

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on car payments for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_*

*/ "AMT SPENT ON CAR PAYMTS 07"*

**H23G**

**Q31H23G**

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone else living with you spent money on car maintenance for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO H24 CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;*

*/ "SPEND ON CAR MAINTENANCE 07"*

**H23G1**

Q31H23G1

How much did you and anyone else living with you spend on car maintenance for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "AMT SPENT ON CAR MAINTENANCE 07"*

**H24 CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE D1B, D2)**

IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER DOES NOT LIVE IN FU, GO TO H24A  
ELSE, GO TO H25 CHECKPOINT

**H24A**

Q31H24A

Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

Toys or presents?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON TOYS 07"*

**H24B**

Q31H24B

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Taken [CHILD] on vacation?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON VACATION 07"*

**H24C**

Q31H24C

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

School supplies for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON SCH SUPPLIES 07"*

**H24D**

Q31H24D

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Clothes or shoes for [CHILD]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON CLOTHES 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF CHILD IS OLDER THAN 16 YEARS, GO TO H24E  
ELSE, GO TO H24H

**H24E**

Q31H24E

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car insurance for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON CAR INSURANCE 07"*

**H24F**

Q31H24F

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car payments for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON CAR PAYMENTS 07"*

**H24G**

Q31H24G

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car maintenance for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON CAR MAINTENANCE 07"*

**H24H**

Q31H24H

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Paid for camp or lessons?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON CAMP OR LESSONS 07"*

**H24J**

Q31H24J

(Has [CHILD's] father spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Paid [CHILD] an allowance?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT DAD SPEND ON ALLOWANCE 07"*

**H25 CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE D1A, D18)**

IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER DOES NOT LIVE IN FU, GO TO H25A  
ELSE, GO TO H26

**H25A**

Q31H25A

Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?

Toys or presents?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON TOYS 07"*

**H25B**

Q31H25B

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Taken [CHILD] on vacation?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON VACATION 07"*

**H25C**

Q31H25C

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

School supplies for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON SCH SUPPLIES 07"*

**H25D**

Q31H25D

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Clothes or shoes for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON CLOTHES 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS)**

IF CHILD IS OLDER THAN 16 YEARS, GO TO H25E  
ELSE, GO TO H25H

**H25E**

Q31H25E

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car insurance for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON CAR INSURANCE 07"*

**H25F**

Q31H25F

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car payments for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON CAR PAYMENTS 07"*

**H25G**

Q31H25G

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Car maintenance for [CHILD]?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON CAR MAINTENANCE 07"*

**H25H**

Q31H25H

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Paid for camp or lessons?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON CAMP OR LESSONS 07"*

**H25J**

Q31H25J

(Has [CHILD's] mother spent money on any of the following things for [CHILD] during the past 12 months?)

Paid [CHILD] an allowance?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "ABSENT MOM SPEND ON ALLOWANCE 07"*

**H26 (RB PAGE 58)**

Q31H26

Has anyone not living with you spent money on any of these things for [CHILD] during the last 12 months? *[FATHER OR MOTHER LIVE OUTSIDE THE HOME: Do not include items that the child's father or mother paid for, as you described in the previous question.]*

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO H29*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONTRIBUTIONS OUTSIDE HOME 07"*

**H27 (RB PAGE 58)**

Q31H27

Which ones?

ENTER all that apply

- Toys or presents ..... 1
- Taking [CHILD] on vacation ..... 2
- School supplies ..... 3
- Clothes or shoes ..... 3
- Car insurance ..... 5
- Car payments ..... 6
- Car maintenance ..... 7
- Food ..... 8

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 - 8; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON TOYS 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON VACATION 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON SCH SUPPLIES 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CLOTHES 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR INSURANCE 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR PAYMENTS 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR MAINT 07"  
/ "OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON FOOD 07"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASK H28A-H28H FOR EACH SELECTION AT H27

**H28A**

Q31H28A

About how much did people outside of your household spend on toys or presents for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON TOYS 07"*

**H28B**

Q31H28B

About how much did people outside of your household spend on taking [CHILD] on vacation in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON VACATION 07"*

**H28C**

Q31H28C

About how much did people outside of your household spend on school supplies for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON SCH SUPPS 07"*

**H28D**

Q31H28D

About how much did people outside of your household spend on clothes and shoes for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CLOTHES 07"*

**H28E**

Q31H28E

About how much did people outside of your household spend on car insurance for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR INSUR 07"*

**H28F**

Q31H28F

About how much did people outside of your household spend on car payments for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR PYMTS 07"*

**H28G**

Q31H28G

About how much did people outside of your household spend on car maintenance for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 997.00; WIDTH 6; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR MAINT 07"*

**H28H**

Q31H28H

About how much did people outside of your household spend on food for [CHILD] in the past 12 months?

ENTER a number from 0.0 to 9,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 0 - 9997.00; WIDTH 7; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ . \_ \_ \_ . \_ \_  
/ "AMT OTH OUTSI HOME SPEND ON CAR FOOD 07"*

**H32**

Q31H32

Do you [and [OCG]] have money or assets set aside for [CHILD] to attend college or other future schooling?

Includes all expenses/costs related to school and living at school

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 GO TO H32B

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MONEY FOR FUTURE SCHOOLING 07"*

**H32A**

Q31H32A

About how much does it amount to right now?

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 1.0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "AMT OF MONEY FOR SCHOOLING 07"*

**H32B**

Q31H32B

Will [CHILD] need student loans or scholarships to help pay for college?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "NEED STUDENT LOANS FOR COLLEGE 07"*

**H32C**

Q31H32C

Will [CHILD] need to choose a college based on how much expenses, such as tuition, will be?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CHOOSE SCH BASED ON COSTS 07"*

**H32D**

Q31H32D

Will [CHILD] consider private or out-of-state colleges to attend?

- Yes ..... 1 *GO TO H32F*
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "CONSIDER PRIVATE SCHOOLS 07"*

**H32E**

Q31H32E

Will private or out-of-state colleges not be considered because of the amount it costs to attend them?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "EXCLUDE PRIVATE SCHOOLS DUE TO COSTS 07"*

**H32F** (H32F in CDSII was \$How much?)

Q31H32F

Which college expenses are you planning to cover?

*DO NOT READ list*

*ENTER all that apply*

*If R says "Tuition", PROBE: Would that be full or partial tuition?*

*If R says "Room and board", PROBE: Would that be full or partial room and board?*

*If R says "Expenses", PROBE: Would that be living expenses or other expenses?*

*If necessary, PROBE: Any others?*

- Full tuition ..... 01
- Partial tuition..... 02
- Full room and board..... 03
- Partial room and board..... 04
- Books ..... 05
- Living expenses ..... 06
- Other expenses..... 07
- None..... 08

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 01-08; WIDTH 2; ON SCREEN;  
/ "COLLEGE EXPENSES CAREGIVERS COVER 07"*

**H32G**

Q31H32G

Do you [and [OCG]] have any other money or assets set aside for [CHILD] that you haven't already told me about?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO THANK YOU CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; SINGLE CHOICE; RANGE 1 AND 5; WIDTH 1; ON SCREEN;  
/ "MONEY FOR FUTURE SCHOOLING 07"*



**H32H**

Q31H32H

About how much does it amount to right now?

ENTER a number from 1.0 to 99,997.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; RANGE 1.0 - 99997.00; WIDTH 8; DECIMAL 2; ON SCREEN; MASK \$ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_  
/ "AMT OF MONEY FOR SCHOOLING 07"*

**THANK YOU CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS; IS PCG THE SAME FOR BOTH CDS CHILDREN)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN W/SAME PCG & PRIORITY<>1, GO TO THANK\_YOU

ELSE, GO TO RPAY CHECKPOINT (Two CDS children w/same PCG & Priority=1; Two CDS children w/different PCGs;  
One CDS child)

**THANK\_YOU**

Thank\_You

Thank you for talking with me, these are all the questions I have for you. As part of our quality control procedures, another interviewer from The University of Michigan may call you back to ask a few questions about this interview and to answer any questions you may have about the interview process.

ENTER "1" to continue

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/" THANK YOU"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

GO TO RPAY CHECKPOINT (Two CDS children w/same PCG & Priority<>1)

**Address Update and Respondent Payment**

**RPAY CAI CHECKPOINT (SEE CS; IS PCG THE SAME FOR BOTH CDS CHILDREN)**

IF TWO CDS CHILDREN W/SAME PCG & PRIORITY<>1, SET RPAY4A = "5. Ineligible" & GO TO END OF IW  
ELSE, GO TO RPAY2A (Two CDS children w/same PCG & Priority=1; Two CDS children w/different PCGs; One CDS child)

**R Mailing Address**

**RPay2A**

Thank you for talking with me. We would like to send you a check for [PCG: \$75.00/OCG: \$20.00/CHILD: \$40.00] in appreciation of your help. In order for the University of Michigan to send you a check or other correspondence, I must make sure that I have your correct name and address. What is your name and complete mailing address?

VERIFY/UPDATE R's mailing address and phone number

ENTER "1" to continue

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*

*/"RPAY2A MAILING INTRO"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

ASSIGN AddrType=2

**RPAY2A NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

**ADDRTYPE (do not display for interviewer)**

1=Proxy, 2=RMailAddr, 3=OtherPayee, 4=Contact1, 5=Contact2,  
6=Finder1, 7=Finder2, 8=TempMailAddr

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; WIDTH 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"ADDRESS TYPE"*

**TITLE**

Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"

If no Title, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 6; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"TITLE"*

**NAMF**

First Name

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"FIRST NAME"*

**NAMM**

Middle Name

If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"MIDDLE NAME"*

**NAML**

Last Name

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"LAST NAME"*

**SUFFIX**

Suffix -- e.g. "Sr", "Jr"

If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"SUFFIX"*

**INCO**

In Care Of

If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE OF"*

**ADDR1**

Address 1

Enter P. O. Box in Address2

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"ADDRESS1"*

**APTSTE**

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

Apt/Suite

If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"APTSTE"*

**ADDR2**

Address 2

Enter P. O. Box here

If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"ADDRESS2"*

**CITY**

City

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"*

**STATE**

State

Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list

If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the country screen that follows

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE STATE LIST /"STATE"*

**ZIP**

Zip Code

If foreign country, ENTER all 0's

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"*

**COUNTRY**

Country

Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"*

**COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)**

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"COUNTRY ABBREVIATION"*

**RPay2B**

Area Code and Phone Number

If foreign phone, ENTER all 0's and put foreign number in next field

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; MASK “\_ \_ \_ / \_ \_ \_ - \_ \_ \_”; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; 8's OR 9's NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2B PHONE"*  
*/"RPAY2B 2<sup>ND</sup> PHONE"*

**RPay2C**

Is there an extension for this number?

Extension

ENTER foreign phone number in this field

If no Extension, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2C EXTENSION"*  
*/"RPAY2C 2<sup>ND</sup> EXTENSION"*

**RPay2D**

In whose name is this phone listed?

If phone number is not listed, ENTER “UNLISTED”

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2D LISTED"*  
*/"RPAY2D 2<sup>ND</sup> LISTED"*

**RPay2E**

Is this a home phone, work phone, or cell phone?

Home..... 1  
Work..... 2  
Cell..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2E PHONE TYPE"*  
*/"RPAY2E 2<sup>ND</sup> PHONE TYPE"*

**RPay2F**

Is there a second phone?

Yes..... 1 REPEAT RPAY2B- RPAY2F  
No..... 5

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2F HAS 2<sup>ND</sup> PHONE"*

**RPay2G**

Do you have an email address?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 5 GO TO RPAY3A

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2G HAS EMAIL ADDRESS"*

**RPay2H**

(What is it?)

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY2H EMAIL ADDRESS"*

**R Street Address**

**RPay3A**

Is your street address where you actually live different from your mailing address?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO RPAY4A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
 /"RPAY3A STREET ADDRESS"*

**RPAY3A NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>INCO</b><br/>                 What is that address?<br/>                 In Care Of<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE OF"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR1</b><br/>                 Address 1<br/>                 P. O. Box is NOT a valid street address<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ADDRESS1"</i></p> <p><b>APTSTE</b><br/>                 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?<br/>                 Apt/Suite<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"APTSTE"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR2</b><br/>                 Address 2<br/>                 P. O. Box is NOT a valid street address<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ADDRESS2"</i></p> | <p><b>CITY</b><br/>                 City<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"</i></p> <p><b>STATE</b><br/>                 State<br/>                 Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list<br/>                 If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the country screen that follows<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE STATE LIST /"STATE"</i></p> <p><b>ZIP</b><br/>                 Zip Code<br/>                 If foreign country, ENTER all 0's<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRY</b><br/>                 Country<br/>                 Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"COUNTRY ABBREVIATION"</i></p> |
|--|--|

**Other Payee Address**

**RPay4A**

You may accept the [PCG: \$75.00/OCG: \$20.00/CHILD: \$40.00] or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?

- Respondent Accepts Payment.....1 *GO TO RPAY9 CHECKPOINT*
- Other Person Should Receive Payment.....3
- Payment Declined (IF VOL).....4 *GO TO RPAY9 CHECKPOINT*
- Ineligible for Payment.....5 *(do not display for interviewer)*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1, 3, 4, 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
 /"RPAY4A WHO GETS PAYMENT"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**  
 ASSIGN AddrType=3

**RPAY4A NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>ADDRTYPE (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/>                 1=Proxy, 2=RMailAddr, 3=OtherPayee, 4=Contact1, 5=Contact2, 6=Finder1, 7=Finder2, 8=TempMailAddr<br/> <i>Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; WIDTH 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS TYPE"</i></p> <p><b>TITLE</b><br/>                 What is the name and address?<br/>                 Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"<br/>                 If no Title, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 6; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"TITLE"</i></p> <p><b>NAMF</b><br/>                 First Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"FIRST NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAMM</b><br/>                 Middle Name<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"MIDDLE NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAML</b><br/>                 Last Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"LAST NAME"</i></p> <p><b>SUFFIX</b><br/>                 Suffix -- e.g. "Sr", "Jr"<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"SUFFIX"</i></p> <p><b>INCO</b><br/>                 In Care Of<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE OF"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR1</b><br/>                 Address 1<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box in Address2<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS1"</i></p> | <p><b>APTSTE</b><br/>                 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?<br/>                 Apt/Suite<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"APTSTE"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR2</b><br/>                 Address 2<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box here<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS2"</i></p> <p><b>CITY</b><br/>                 City<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"</i></p> <p><b>STATE</b><br/>                 State<br/>                 Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list<br/>                 If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the country screen that follows<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE STATE LIST /"STATE"</i></p> <p><b>ZIP</b><br/>                 Zip Code<br/>                 If foreign country, ENTER all 0's<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRY</b><br/>                 Country<br/>                 Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"COUNTRY ABBREVIATION"</i></p> |
|---|---|

**RPay4B**

Is there a phone number for [OTHER PAYEE]?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO RPAY9 CHECKPOINT*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY4B OTHER PAYEE HAS PHONE"*

**RPay4C**

Area Code and Phone Number

If foreign phone, ENTER all 0's and put foreign number in next field

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; MASK "\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_"; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; 8's OR 9's NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY4C OTHER PAYEE PHONE"*

**RPay4D**

Is there an extension for this number?

Extension

ENTER foreign phone number in this field

If no Extension, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY4D OTHER PAYEE EXTENSION"*

**RPay4E**

In whose name is this phone listed?

If phone number is not listed, ENTER "UNLISTED"

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY4E OTHER PAYEE LISTED"*

**RPay4F**

Is this a home phone, work phone, or cell phone?

Home..... 1

Work ..... 2

Cell..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY4F OTHER PAYEE PHONE TYPE"*

**Payment**

**RPAY9 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF RPAY4A = 1 (R Accepts) OR 3 (Other Payee), GO TO RPAY9A  
ELSE IF RPAY4A = 4 (Declined), GO TO RPAY9 HARD CHECK

**RPay9A** \*\* Multiple selections allowed are 1 & 7 or 2 & 7 only

Interviewer, Can the incentive(s) be paid by check or did R request a money order?

ENTER all that apply

For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

Check and money orders ONLY: For Non-Standard Interview Payment, CELL PHONE PAYMENT, or Temp Mailing Address, SELECT "7. Special Handling" IN ADDITION TO "1.Check" or "2.Money order"

- Yes, Pay by check in standard amount .....1
- Yes, Pay by money order in standard amount.....2
- No, Interviewer paid Respondent Fee in cash.....5
- Special handling (Non-Std IW Payment; Cell Payment; Temp Address).....7

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1, 2, 5, 7; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/'RPAY9A PAYMENT TYPE'*

**RPAY9B CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF RPAY9A = ONLY 1 (Check) OR 2 (Money order).....GO TO RPAY9 HARD CHECK  
IF RPAY9A = 5 (Cash).....GO TO RPAY9B  
IF RPAY9A = 7 (Special handling).....GO TO RPAY9D

**RPay9B.**

When did you make the cash payment?

ENTER MM/DD/2007, with or without slashes

*Q TYPE: DATE; WIDTH 8; MASK “\_ \_ / \_ \_ /2007”; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/'RPAY9B CASH PAYMENT DATE'*

**RPay9C.**

How much was the Respondent payment for this interview?

ENTER an amount from [PCG: \$75.00 to \$150.00 / OCG: \$20.00 to \$40.00 / CHILD: \$40.00 to \$80.00]

The standard payment for the [PCG interview is \$75.00 / OCG interview is \$20.00 / CHILD interview is \$40.00]

DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – cell phone payment must be recorded separately at the next screen.

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; WIDTH 6; DECIMALS 2; RANGE 20.00-40.00 OR 40.00-80.00 OR 75.00-150.00; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/'RPAY9C CASH PAYMENT AMT'*

**RPay9C2.**

How much, if any, was the Respondent payment for cell phone use?

ENTER either \$0.00 or \$10.00

The standard payment for cell phone use is \$10.00

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; WIDTH 5; DECIMALS 2; RANGE 0.00 & 10.00; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/'RPAY9C2 CELL PHONE AMT'*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**

GO TO RPAY9 HARD CHECK

**RPAY9D.** \*\* Multiple Choice; option 1 not allowed if RPAY9A=1 or 2  
 Please indicate the type(s) of special handling needed.

ENTER all that apply

For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

- Non-standard interview payment amount ..... 1
- Temporary mailing address..... 2
- Cell phone use payment, \$10..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; MULTIPLE CHOICE; RANGE 1, 2, 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
 /"RPAY9D SPECIAL HANDLING"*

**RPAY9D CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF RPAY9D = 2 (Temp address), ASSIGN AddrType=8 & RECORD ADDRESS  
 ELSE, GO TO RPAY9D2 CHECKPOINT

**RPAY9D NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>ADDRTYPE (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/>                 1=Proxy, 2=RMailAddr, 3=OtherPayee, 4=Contact1, 5=Contact2,<br/>                 6=Finder1, 7=Finder2, 8=TempMailAddr<br/> <i>Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; WIDTH 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS TYPE"</i></p> <p><b>TITLE</b><br/>                 What is that name and address?<br/>                 Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"<br/>                 If no Title, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 6; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"TITLE"</i></p> <p><b>NAMF</b><br/>                 First Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"FIRST<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAMM</b><br/>                 Middle Name<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"MIDDLE<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAML</b><br/>                 Last Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"LAST<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>SUFFIX</b><br/>                 Suffix -- e.g. "Sr", "Jr"<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"SUFFIX"</i></p> <p><b>INCO</b><br/>                 In Care Of<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE<br/>                 OF"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR1</b><br/>                 Address 1<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box in Address2<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS1"</i></p> | <p><b>APTSTE</b><br/>                 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?<br/>                 Apt/Suite<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"APTSTE"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR2</b><br/>                 Address 2<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box here<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS2"</i></p> <p><b>CITY</b><br/>                 City<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"</i></p> <p><b>STATE</b><br/>                 State<br/>                 Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list<br/>                 If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the<br/>                 country screen that follows<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE<br/>                 STATE LIST /"STATE"</i></p> <p><b>ZIP</b><br/>                 Zip Code<br/>                 If foreign country, ENTER all 0's<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRY</b><br/>                 Country<br/>                 Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up<br/>                 look-up list<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE<br/>                 COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"COUNTRY ABBREVIATION"</i></p> |
|---|---|



**RPAY9D2 CAI CHECKPOINT**

IF RPAY9D = 1 (Non-standard payment), GO TO RPAY9DAMT  
ELSE, GO TO RPAY9 HARD CHECK

**RPay9DAmt.**

How much is the Respondent payment for this interview?

ENTER an amount from [*PCG*: \$75.00 to \$150.00 / *OCG*: \$20.00 to \$40.00 / *CHILD*: \$40.00 to \$80.00]

The standard payment for the [*PCG* interview is \$75.00 / *OCG* interview is \$20.00 / *CHILD* interview is \$40.00]

DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – a separate check must be issued for cell phone payment.  
GO BACK to RPay9D and select “3.Cell phone payment”

*Q TYPE: CURRENCY; WIDTH 6; DECIMALS 2; RANGE 20.00-40.00 OR 40.00-80.00 OR 75.00-150.00; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY9D SPECIAL AMT"*

**RPay9 HARD CHECK**

CAI NOTE: Interviewer is not allowed to leave RPay9 series without selecting one of the interview payment types:

RPay4A=4 (declined) or Rpay9A=1 (check) or Rpay9A=2 (money order) or Rpay9A=5 (cash) or Rpay9D=1 (non-std amt)

You must select an interview payment type at RPay9A or RPay9D.

*/"RPAY9 HARD CHECK"*

**RPay8**

Thank you, these are all the questions I have for you. As part of our quality control procedures, another interviewer from The University of Michigan may call you back to ask a few questions about this interview and to answer any questions you may have about the interview process.

ENTER “1” to continue

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY8 THANK YOU"*

**Finder 1**

**RPay10A**

Did you or any other interviewer offer a Finder's Fee to get this interview?

Yes ..... 1

No ..... 5 *GO TO END OF IW*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
 /"RPAY10A FINDER1"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**  
 ASSIGN AddrType=6

**RPAY10A NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>ADDRTYPE (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/>                 1=Proxy, 2=RMailAddr, 3=OtherPayee, 4=Contact1, 5=Contact2,<br/>                 6=Finder1, 7=Finder2, 8=TempMailAddr<br/> <i>Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; WIDTH 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ADDRESS TYPE"</i></p> <p><b>TITLE</b><br/>                 Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"<br/>                 If no Title, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 6; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"TITLE"</i></p> <p><b>NAMF</b><br/>                 First Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"FIRST NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAMM</b><br/>                 Middle Name<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"MIDDLE NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAML</b><br/>                 Last Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"LAST NAME"</i></p> <p><b>SUFFIX</b><br/>                 Suffix -- e.g. "Sr", "Jr"<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"SUFFIX"</i></p> <p><b>INCO</b><br/>                 In Care Of<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE OF"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR1</b><br/>                 Address 1<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box in Address2<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ADDRESS1"</i></p> | <p><b>APTSTE</b><br/>                 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?<br/>                 Apt/Suite<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"APTSTE"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR2</b><br/>                 Address 2<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box here<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ADDRESS2"</i></p> <p><b>CITY</b><br/>                 City<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"</i></p> <p><b>STATE</b><br/>                 State<br/>                 Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list<br/>                 If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the country screen that follows<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE STATE LIST /"STATE"</i></p> <p><b>ZIP</b><br/>                 Zip Code<br/>                 If foreign country, ENTER all 0's<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRY</b><br/>                 Country<br/>                 Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"COUNTRY ABBREVIATION"</i></p> |
|---|--|

**RPay10B2**

Is there a phone number for Finder 1?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO RPAY10G*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/RF ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10B2 FINDER1 HAS PHONE"*

**RPay10C**

Area Code and Phone Number

If foreign phone, ENTER all 0's and put foreign number in next field

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; MASK "\_\_\_/\_\_\_-\_\_\_"; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; 8's OR 9's NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10C FINDER1 PHONE"*

**RPay10D**

Extension

ENTER foreign phone number in this field

If no Extension, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10D FINDER1 EXTENSION"*

**RPay10E**

In whose name is this phone listed?

If phone number is not listed, ENTER "UNLISTED"

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10E FINDER1 LISTED"*

**RPay10F**

Is this a home phone, work phone, or cell phone?

- Home..... 1
- Work ..... 2
- Cell..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10F FINDER1 PHONE TYPE"*

**RPay10G**

What is Finder's relationship to Respondent?

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 50; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10G FINDER1 RTH"*

**RPay10H**

How much did you offer Finder 1?

- Five dollars (\$5)..... 5
- Ten dollars (\$10)..... 10
- Fifteen dollars (\$15)..... 15
- Twenty dollars (\$20)..... 20 with Team Leader approval

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 5, 10, 15, 20; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10H FINDER1 PAYMENT AMT"*

**RPay10I**

Can Finder 1 be paid by check or did he/she request a money order?

- 1. Check ..... 1 *GO TO RPAY11A*
- 2. Money Order..... 2 *GO TO RPAY11A*
- 3. Cash
- 4. Declined Payment ..... 4 *GO TO RPAY11A*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10I FINDER1 PAYMENT TYPE"*

**RPay10J.**

When was Finder 1 paid?

ENTER MM/DD/2007, with or without slashes

*Q TYPE: DATE; WIDTH 8; MASK “\_/\_/\_/2007”; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/”RPAY10J FINDER1 PAYMENT DATE”*

**Finder 2**

**RPay11A**

Was there a second Finder's Fee offered for this interview?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO END OF IW*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
 /"RPAY11A FINDER2"*

**CAI CHECKPOINT**  
 ASSIGN AddrType=7

**RPAY11A NAME and ADDRESS BLOCK**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>ADDRTYPE (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/>                 1=Proxy, 2=RMailAddr, 3=OtherPayee, 4=Contact1, 5=Contact2,<br/>                 6=Finder1, 7=Finder2, 8=TempMailAddr<br/> <i>Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; WIDTH 1; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS TYPE"</i></p> <p><b>TITLE</b><br/>                 Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"<br/>                 If no Title, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 6; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"TITLE"</i></p> <p><b>NAMF</b><br/>                 First Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"FIRST<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAMM</b><br/>                 Middle Name<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"MIDDLE<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>NAML</b><br/>                 Last Name<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"LAST<br/>                 NAME"</i></p> <p><b>SUFFIX</b><br/>                 Suffix -- e.g. "Sr", "Jr"<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"SUFFIX"</i></p> <p><b>INCO</b><br/>                 In Care Of<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"IN CARE<br/>                 OF"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR1</b><br/>                 Address 1<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box in Address2<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS1"</i></p> | <p><b>APTSTE</b><br/>                 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?<br/>                 Apt/Suite<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"APTSTE"</i></p> <p><b>ADDR2</b><br/>                 Address 2<br/>                 Enter P. O. Box here<br/>                 If none, PRESS [ENTER] to continue<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED<br/>                 /"ADDRESS2"</i></p> <p><b>CITY</b><br/>                 City<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"CITY"</i></p> <p><b>STATE</b><br/>                 State<br/>                 Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list<br/>                 If foreign country, type FOR; enter Foreign Country at the<br/>                 country screen that follows<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 4; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE STATE<br/>                 LIST /"STATE"</i></p> <p><b>ZIP</b><br/>                 Zip Code<br/>                 If foreign country, ENTER all 0's<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"ZIP"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRY</b><br/>                 Country<br/>                 Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up<br/>                 look-up list<br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 30; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; USE<br/>                 COUNTRY LIST /"COUNTRY"</i></p> <p><b>COUNTRYABBR (do not display for interviewer)</b><br/> <i>Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED /"COUNTRY<br/>                 ABBREVIATION"</i></p> |
|---|--|

**RPay11B**

Is there a phone number for Finder 2?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 5 *GO TO RPAY11G*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 & 5; DK/REF ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11B FINDER2 HAS PHONE"*

**RPay11C**

Area Code and Phone Number

If foreign phone, ENTER all 0's and put foreign number in next field

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 10; MASK "\_\_\_/\_\_\_-\_\_\_"; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED; 8's OR 9's NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11C FINDER2 PHONE"*

**RPay11D**

Extension

ENTER foreign phone number in this field

If no Extension, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 20; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11D FINDER2 EXTENSION"*

**RPay11E**

In whose name is this phone listed?

If phone number is not listed, ENTER "UNLISTED"

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 40; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11E FINDER2 LISTED"*

**RPay11F**

Is this a home phone, work phone, or cell phone?

- Home..... 1
- Work ..... 2
- Cell..... 3

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY10F FINDER2 PHONE TYPE"*

**RPay11G**

What is Finder's relationship to Respondent?

*Q TYPE: STRING; WIDTH 50; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11G FINDER2 RTH"*

**RPay11H**

How much did you offer Finder 2?

- Five dollars (\$5)..... 5
- Ten dollars (\$10)..... 10
- Fifteen dollars (\$15)..... 15
- Twenty dollars (\$20)..... 20 with Team Leader approval

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 5, 10, 15, 20; WIDTH 2; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11H FINDER2 PAYMENT AMT"*

**RPay11I**

Can Finder 2 be paid by check or did he/she request a money order?

- Check ..... 1 *GO TO END OF IW*
- Money Order ..... 2 *GO TO END OF IW*
- Cash
- Declined Payment ..... 4 *GO TO END OF IW*

*Q TYPE: ENUMERATED; RANGE 1 -3; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED*  
*/"RPAY11I FINDER2 PAYMENT TYPE"*

**RPay11J.**

When was Finder 2 paid?

ENTER MM/DD/2007, with or without slashes

*Q TYPE: DATE; WIDTH 8; MASK “\_ \_ / \_ \_ /2007”; DK/REF NOT ALLOWED  
/”RPAY11J FINDER2 PAYMENT DATE”*